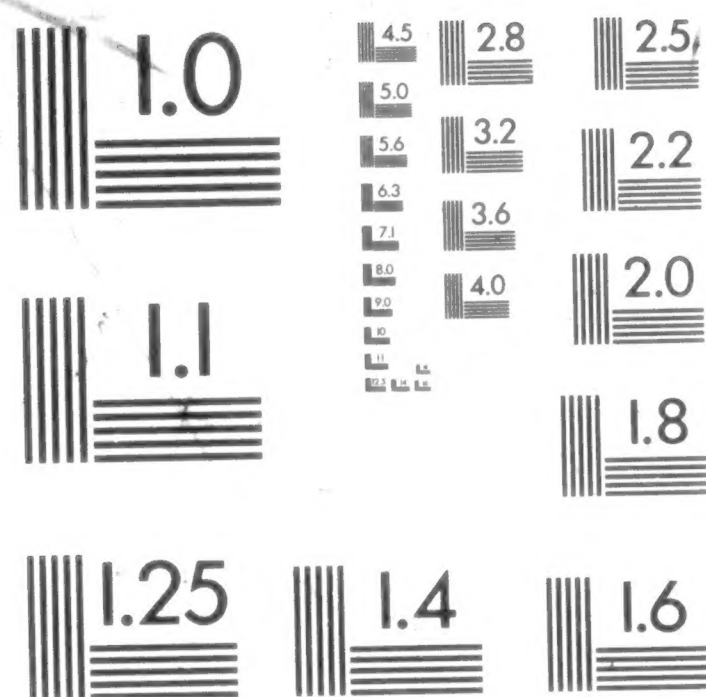


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

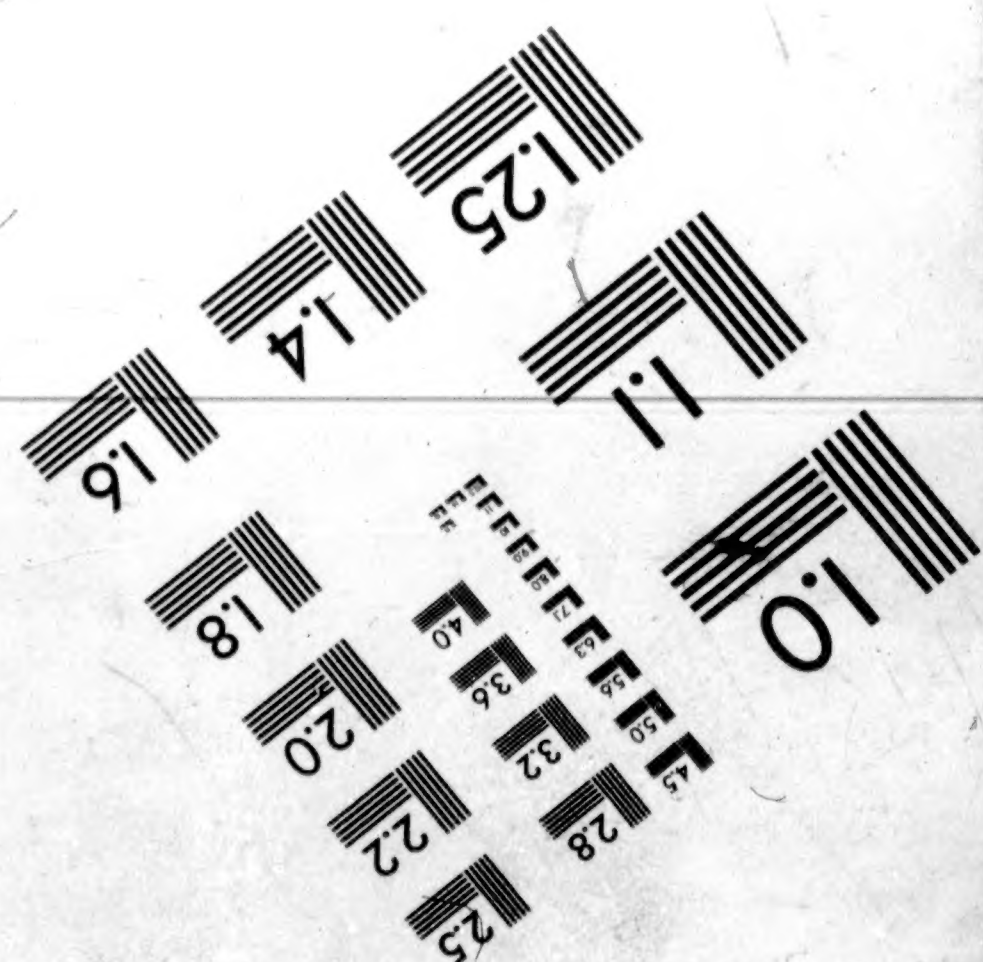


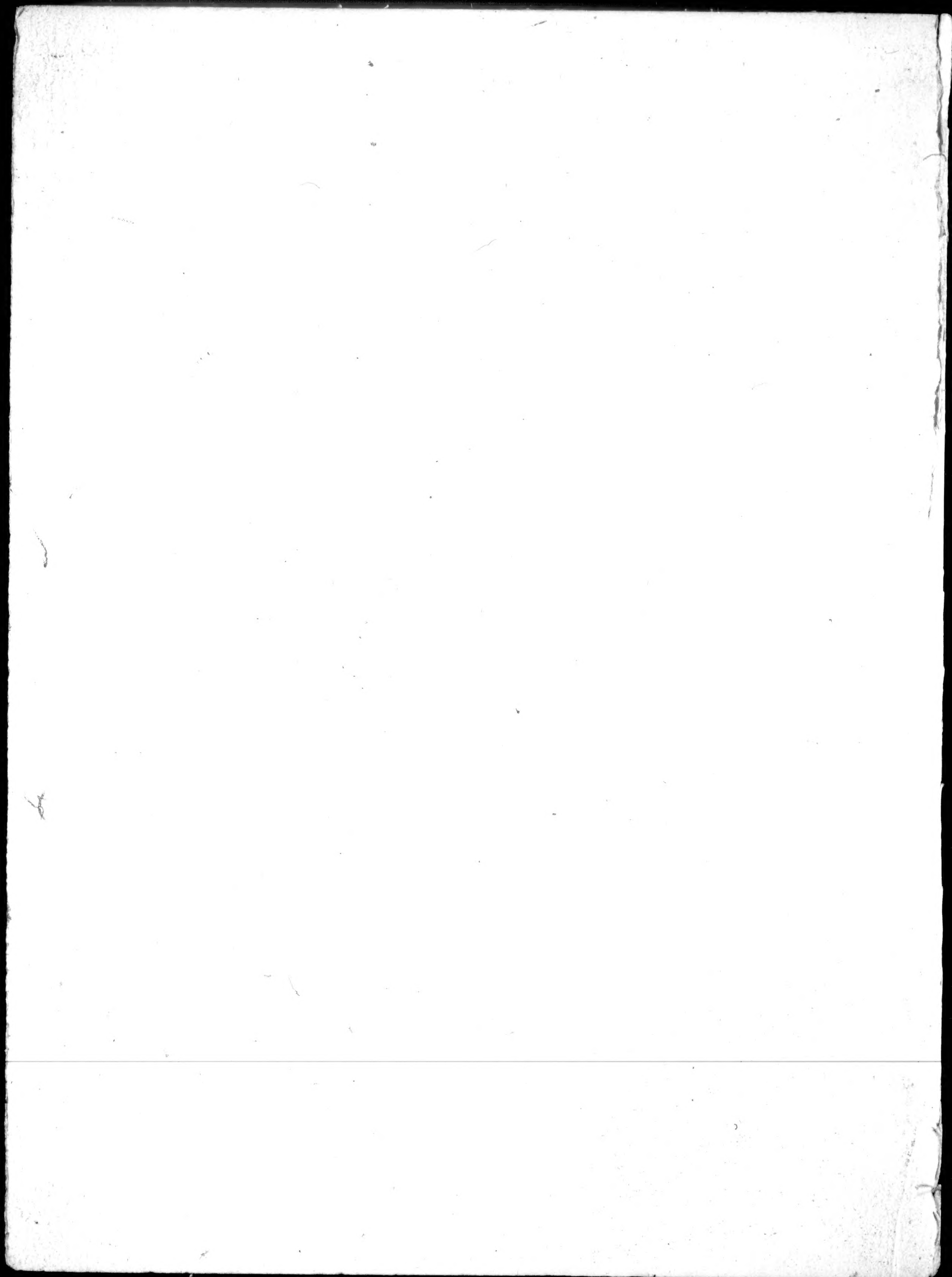


6'

IED

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

R. Sullivan

OPERATOR

22

CAMERA

23 April 99

DATE FILMED

10x

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1820

PROJECT NUMBER

73

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1820**

**ROLL**

**73**

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher  
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Russ Weidman  
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

### 2d United States Colored Infantry

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.           |
| 2  | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas                |
| 3  | Brown, William - Clark, Moses              |
| 4  | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis           |
| 5  | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin              |
| 6  | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson            |
| 7  | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles         |
| 8  | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta     |
| 9  | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas      |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred            |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles              |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.       |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James         |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William            |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.    |

### 2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

### 3d United States Colored Infantry

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John        |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William        |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.     |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick     |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.   |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry          |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen         |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel       |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.  |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward       |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.     |

### 3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |    |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|



**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30     Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31     Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32     Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33     Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34     Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35     Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36     Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37     Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38     Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39     Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40     Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41     Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42     Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43     Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44     Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45     Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46     Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47     Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48     Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49     Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50     Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51     Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52     Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53     Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54     Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55     Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56     Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57     Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58     Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59     Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60     McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61     Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62     Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63     Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64     Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65     Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

**7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 73

6th United States Colored Infantry

Guy, William - Hopkins, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



5005  
*Guy William*

Co *C*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578213	26
2	5578294	27
3	5578378	28
4	5578460	29
5	5578538	30
6	5578614	31
7	5578689	32
8	5578760	33
9	5578834	34
10	5578927	35
11	5579025	36
12	5579115	37
13	5579199	38
14	9065666	39
15	G-26-CJ-1869	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *G-26-CJ-1869*

See also

Q 1516 418 (Pom 7 24)

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

20



*G* | 6 | U.S.C.T.  
*William Guy,*  
....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Co. Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 186*3*

Where *Germany*

By whom *Capt. Edw. Willmer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.



G

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Guy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa.*, *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 186*3*.Where *Smyma, Del.*Period *3* years.Remarks: *Sub. Delaware 1**Dis. Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer P.M. Sept. 4 '63*Book mark: *9-26-07-1869*

(356)

*Aoh.*

Copyist.



G.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Guy*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.



G.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Guy*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Ash*  
Copyist.

G

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Guy*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Haversack & 1 piece Shel-*  
*ter Tent 2 Doll. 19 cts.*

Book mark:

(353)

*A. L. V.*  
Copyist.



G. | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Guy  
Priv.; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopd for 1 blanket  
44<sup>c</sup> / Haversack 56<sup>c</sup>  
\$100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(853)

Ash.  
Copyist.

G.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Guy

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for 1 piece  
Shelter tent and 1 canteen  
2  $\frac{6}{100}$  Doll.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(853)

Copyist.



G.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Guy

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19 " 63,  
Due U.S. for 1/2 S. tent &  
Canteen \$2<sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Sick in  
hospital Aug. 6 " 64.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

G.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Gray  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded sent  
to Gen. Hos. Sept. 25  
/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

N. M. Reed

(858)

Copyist.



*G.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Guy**Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

(853)

Copyist.

G.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Guy  
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61,  
Due U. S. 1 haversack  
67 cts. / Canteen 48 cts.  
1 ball screw 13 cts. / wiper  
20 cts. \$1.45.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(353)

Copyist.



*G* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Guy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on prior Rolls*  
*for Ordnance 33*  
*Charged on past Rolls*  
*for C.C. & G. & G. \$1.12*

Book mark:

(358)

*Posley*

Copyist.

G

6

U.S.C.T.

William Guy

Pot., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C.C. and G. Eq 2

Remarks: Due U.S. gun complete

\$ 19.25

Ordnance charged 33

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.



G

6

U.S.C.T.

William Guy

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~ 1864; drawn since \$ 26 <sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Briston Rept

Sub to # 42 - Born on Roll

free April 19, 1861, due

U. S. Springfield Rifle

musket & complete \$ 17 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Sent for cold man.

Book mark:

(361)

Posey.

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5579199

1891 \*

*Draft act March 3, 1863.*



G | 6" | U.S.C.I.

William Guy

, Co. I, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: G-26-C-I-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 29, 1869.

Discharge on file.

W. Allen

*Agnew, Theodore*

*Co*, *6* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5572623</i>	26
<i>5573743</i>	27
<i>5568860</i>	28
<i>5574683</i>	29
<i>9065185</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



6

U.S.C.T.

*Therese Hargeman*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *4* feet *11*<sup>*1/2*</sup> inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *New Jersey*Occupation *Lab*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 17*, 1863.Where *Trumbull*By whom *S. Q. P.*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Discharged from service at Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Penn Aug 31 1863*

(383g)

*J. G. Reever*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Hagerman**Priv*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 13*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Aug 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 1863.Where *Philadelphia Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(356)

Copyist:



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Hageman**Post*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*"Wm Penn" near Phila Pa Augt*  
*31/63.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

A 1 6

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Hagerman*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 11*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.Where *Camp Man River Pa*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *To knowledge of*  
*him*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Lawson*  
Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Hagerman**Priv*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from Camp*  
*Wm. Penn, Pa., Aug. 31,*  
*1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Poal*

(361)

Copyist.

<sup>557</sup>  
*Call, James*

Co. —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568409	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Appears with rank of Priv on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Pittsburg Pa., Aug 17, 1863.

Where born Allegheny Pa.

Age 22 years; occupation miner

Drafted and mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Enlisted as a substitute for  
Alex Pangbirt Jefferson Tpr.

Book mark:

Not taken up on rolls of regt  
60th Ill Inf  
Lawrence

Ball, John B

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579339	26
2	5567714	27
3	5579423	28
4	5579504	29
5	5579584	30
6	5579661	31
7	5579733	32
8	5579806	33
9	5579876	34
10	5579954	35
11	5580049	36
12	5580148	37
13	5580241	38
14	5580336	39
15	9065799	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



516 75708 - P. 10 mm

John Oliver P.

*A* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John B. Hall,*  
Co. *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chessex Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Ormyna Del.*

By whom *"D. Del.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George B. Hall*Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *25* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Sep. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.Where *Myrna, Del.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer P. M. Aug. 13/63.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*

(856)

Copyist.

*A1* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*John B. Hall*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyna Del. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where born *Sussex Co. Del.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Smyna Del.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lat.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*N. H. Bogan*

(340)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B. Hall*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mustered Oct. 3, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B. Hall**Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 14anteen*Book mark: *1**S. V. Hitch*

(358)

Copyist.



*He*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B. Hall*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for Canteen*  
*41c*

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*

(358)

Copyist.

*He*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John D. Hall*  
*Pvt.* Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Fitch.*

Copyist.



H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John B Hall  
Pr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Whipple  
(358) Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B Hall*  
*Pri*

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free Apr 19/61.*  
*On extra duty on Canal*  
*Dutch Gap Va. Absent*  
*without leave.*

Book mark:

*W Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B Hall**Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free Apr 19/64. Difference  
between \$7.00 & \$13.00 per  
month due from enlistment  
till Apr 29/64.*

REG ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*O. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B Hall*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due Res. \$12.50*  
*Free Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B Hall*  
*Hi*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Difference between*  
*7 & 13 due from date of*  
*draft to 30 of Apr Free Apr*  
*19/61 \$12.57*

Book mark:

*B. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B. Hall**Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B. Hall**Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free April 19, 1861**Drafted*

Book mark:

*J. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

John B. Hall

Put, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *74* <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *due Wm. Brisbane, Regt'l  
Sutler P. H. Free on or  
before Apr. 19/61.**Arrested under Act of Mar 3;  
1863. \$6.00 per month due  
since enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.*Book mark: *6836 P. H. G. June 30/66.  
V 41, P 266, 74.**M. J. Andrews.*

(361)

Copyist.



*W. Thomas*

6

U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567931	26
2	5568457	27
3	5573107	28
4	5573260	29
5	5573302	30
6	5573439	31
7	5573560	32
8	9065071	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5- feet 10 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Annandale Md

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where D Mills

By whom 3-D Md; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Sent to hospital  
March 24 1865 - Died April  
21 1865 - Final Statement  
given

J G Reeves



No. 6 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Ann Arundel Md

Age 23 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted E. Mills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft 10 1/4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Md

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

M. Jones

Copyist.

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hall*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md Nov 22*, 1864.

Where born *Anne Cornwell Md*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 10*, 1864.

Where *E Mills*

Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *5 Dist-Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*W. R. Wright*  
Copyist



*M*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hall*

*Pl*

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due ref. for one  
bar.. 45 cts.*

Cook mark:

(358)

*Plif*

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospl. Due ref. for one canteen 45 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



A. 6 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Pr., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick since April 1865

Book mark:

Phet

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Pat., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died April 21<sup>st</sup>1865 at U.S. Post Hos-  
pital Wilmington N.C.

Book mark:

R. H. H.

(358)

Copy 18.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
[draft.]

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 at  
U.S. Hospital Wilmington  
N.C.

Book mark: Y. 131. P. 33. 71 F.S.

Phees

(361)

Copied.



*Hall, Thos**B*, Co. *D***6** Reg' **U.S.C. Inf.**/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 25. 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF  
*Chas. H. Hall*  
*Co. W. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of P.V.*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Disch April 21. 1862.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

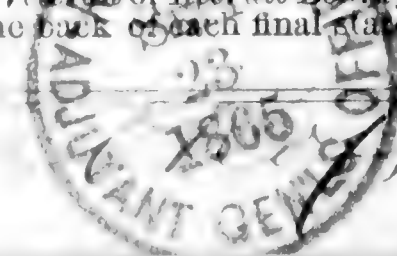
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), in the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



*John H.*



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Hall, a Private of  
 Captain John McGrew Company (18) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Rifle Guards  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Anna Crundell State  
 of Mayland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Gabner, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Longfellow, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864, at  
E Mills, by 5, 1<sup>st</sup>, Ind; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death, died April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 of Typhoid  
Fever at U.S. Hospital Wilmington N.C.

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
Nevis Paine, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$8.15 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Sept, 1865.

John R McGrew

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.



560

Hall, Thomas J

Co B , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private 2d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568296  
2 5570189  
3 5570264  
4 5570386  
5 5571270  
6 5571266  
7 9064588  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hall

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Center, Pa

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 28, 1863

Where

New Brighton

By whom

J. D. Pa

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted. Dis-  
charged Nov 9/63  
at Camp Wm Penn,  
Pa, on Surgeon's Cer-  
tificate of disability

W. J. Roe

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas J. Hall**Privt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *30* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28*, 186*3*

Where

*New Brighton Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(356)

Copyist.



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas J. Hall**Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Camp Mead, Penn.  
Pa. Since Oct. 14, 1863*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hall  
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged and  
final statement, given  
Nov. 9th 1863. Due  
U. S. for one Knapsack (four slides and  
two pins) \$2.14, one  
piece shelter tent \$1.63  
Haversack \$ .56 canteen  
complete \$ .44 cap  
bugle letter & number \$ .05

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

*76* 6 U.S.C.T.  
*Thomas J. Hall*  
....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, NC, Sept. 29, 1865*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark *Discharged Nov. 9, 1863*

*LB 15760*

(361)

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copyist.



76

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Hall

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, NC, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate at Camp Wm.  
P. Co. Nov. 9. 63.  
No muster in over for  
him as a 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Book mark: C. D.

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

*Hall, Thos. J.*

*B*, Co. *B*,

**6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

----- / Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb'y 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

The discharge of Pvt Thomas  
J. Hall, Co B, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Novdec, 1863, Nov 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Name not borne, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return

For Nov, 1863, Nov 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(Nov 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will  
be amended accordingly.

L.B. 15/60.

W. P. Adams  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ans

noted  
S. C.



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 33 Aug. 1863. 6

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas J. Hall  
Private Co. B  
Sixth Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Approved.  
John C. Bell  
Surgeon Med. Dir. U.S.A.

# TO BE DISCHARGED

By command of  
Major-General Cadwalader.  
Cyrus S. Waldman  
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 14 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Nov 10 1863.

Ent. on C.R. of Cuz



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas J. Hall private of Captain Harvey  
Levell's Company, (B) of the Sixth Regiment of United States  
Colored Troops was enlisted by Purvis Marshall of  
the 24th Dist Regiment of Pa at Free Brighton Pa  
on the Twenty-eighth day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Center in the State of Pennsylvania is thirty  
years of age, five feet 9 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 35 days.\* on account of  
disability arising from disease

STATION: Camp W.P. Penn Pa  
DATE: Oct 10th 1863

Harvey J. Levell  
Capt. Co. U. S. C. Troop  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas J. Hall private of  
Captain Harvey J. Levell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Nephritis probably of a rheumatic  
origin. Never ought to have been taken into  
the service.

J. F. Holt

Act. Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this ninth day of November 1863, at Camp W.P. Penn Pa  
Quaker Hill Pa.

Louis Wagner

St. Col. St. Paul's

Commanding the Reg't. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town New Castle County Lawrence State Pa.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

See Note 2 on the back of this.



561 or George H  
 Hall, Washington  
 Co E , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573627	26
2	5573708	27
3	5573790	28
4	5573868	29
5	5573940	30
6	5574011	31
7	5574079	32
8	5574155	33
9	5574245	34
10	5574335	35
11	5574432	36
12	5574521	37
13	5574604	38
14	9065188	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Re P 292461- aff.  
 A, 1043721 P.O. mm

John O'Hara Esq

*A 1* **6** **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Hall*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Little Rock*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *Missa Pa*

By whom *J. A. Pierce*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*J. G. Rivers*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Hall**Port*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *31* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa*, *Oct 13*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 22*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1863.Where *Philadelphia Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(856)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Hall

Plt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Company Cook

Book mark:

Lucas

H

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Hall

Pr-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

Lucas

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Geny W. Hall*  
*Pol-*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 shell*  
*Unit: 71<sup>st</sup> Company Cook*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Geny Hall**Pr-*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Hall**Prh*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Hall**Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Co. Cook**Face on or before Apr 19/61*Book mark: *227038**Harris*



*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George Hall*  
*Port*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

*Harris*  
 Copyist

No | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Hall

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist

No

6

U.S.C.T.

George Hall

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch &amp; Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Hall,*  
*Prt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Company Cook.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(358)

Copyist

H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Hall

Pot, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Company Cook,  
Stop for transportation  
while on furlough \$7.00.

Book mark:

I'Cool,

(358)

Copyist

24

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Hale,*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *59* <sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due Wm. Bresben,*  
*Regt. Sattler \$30<sup>00</sup>, Borne on*  
*'muster rolls as free on or*  
*before Apr. 1/61. Stop for*  
*transportation while on*  
*furlough. \$15<sup>00</sup>. Stop for*  
*C.C. & L. E. on Pay Rolls .65.*  
 Book mark:

*P. Co. of.*

(361)

Copied.



*Hall* *George W.*  
*P.*, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't *USC Inf*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

June 6th 1865  
Wilmington N.C.

Respectfully forwarded  
E. J.

Wilmington N.C.  
June 21st 1865  
Respectfully forwarded

Headquarters 6th Regt. U.S.  
Wilmington N.C. June 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded. Approved  
There are 475 men present  
for duty with the regt.  
with none absent with  
leave - and no application  
forwarded not acted on,  
J. M. Dill  
Capt. 6th U.S. C. F.  
Comdg. Regt.

Head qrs 3rd Brig 3rd Div. 10th AC  
Post of Wilmington. Wilmington N.C. June 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved  
I have inspected this man and find his  
clothing, arms and equipments in good  
condition.

Aylshorn Berlin  
Lieut. Colonel  
Comdg.

Geo. M. Hall

HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.

Wilmington, N. C., June 27th 1865.

E. B. (H. 128) Vol. (22) D. of W., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved

Swanes

Brig. Gen. Comd'g.

Approved  
J. H. J.

See 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th

Genl. J. S. Cooper

San Bernardino T. S. June 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. H. B. Lamm

San Bernardino T. S. June 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. in regard to the resignation of the 6<sup>th</sup> Co. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps. I am sorry to hear that you are leaving the service. It is a pity that you should leave at this time, but I understand that you are going to the West. I hope you will find everything going on well there. I am sure you will be successful in your new venture. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, Sir, very truly,  
J. S. Cooper

Very respectfully,

J. S. Cooper

San Bernardino T. S.

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1861



562

Hall, William

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578217	26
2	5578298	27
3	5578356	28
4	5578440	29
5	5578519	30
6	5578595	31
7	5578670	32
8	5578744	33
9	5578814	34
10	5578930	35
11	5579028	36
12	5579164	37
13	5568766	38
14	5579256	39
15	9065670	40
16	82583730	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hall,

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *New Leo. Delaware*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.Where *Smyrna Del.*By whom *Lieut. Willmer*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted**Descriptive list  
sent May 26, 1865.  
Corporal. Absent  
sick in Gen. Hospital  
since June 20, 1864.**J. A. Smith*

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Hall**Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *20* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada. Pa.*, *Sept. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 12*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.Where *Smyrna, Del.*Period *3* years.Remarks: *Adtd. Delaware, 1*  
*Dis. Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer P.M. Aug. 12, '63*

Book mark:

(856)

*Ash*  
Copyist.



No. |

6

| U.S.C.T.

*William Hall**Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Camp  
& Garrison Equipage \$1.00.  
(For one Haversack & one  
Canteen.)*

Book mark:

(853)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

No. |

6

| U.S.C.T.

*William Ball**Capt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for two  
canteens, one haversack  
1 Doll. 44 cts. Appointed  
corporal by S. O. No. 37,  
dat. 26. Q. 6" Regt. U. S. C. T.,  
Camp Yorktown, Va.,  
Dec. 17, 1863.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Hall.**Corpl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 12 pipes  
20 cts.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. H.*  
Copyist.



No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Wall*  
Corpl Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *2 Haversacks 112<sup>c</sup>*  
*1 Canteen 44<sup>c</sup> Due U.S.*  
*\$ 156.*

Book mark:

(353)

*Ash*  
Copyist.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Copt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 1 piece  
Shelter tent and 2 canteens  
 $2 \frac{50}{100}$  + Absent sick  
since June 20, 1864.

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

H 6 U.S.C.T.

William Hall  
Corp., Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(343)

W M Sayre

Copyist.



*A.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Hall.*

*Corpl.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 63.  
Due U.S. 1/2 S. tent 2 Canteens  
\$2.50. Sick in hospital  
since June 21.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

(358)

Copyist.

*A.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Hall.*  
Corpl., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*

1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free Apr. 19/63*  
*Absent sick in Belvoir*  
*Gen. Hos. Norfolk, Va.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

(353)

Copyist.

Ad.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hall.

Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61,  
Absent sick at Balfour  
hos. Norfolk, Va. Due U.S.  
Clothing Tent, Canteen \$31.87.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(853)

Copyist.



*H.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Hall,*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated May 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61,*  
*Private from Conferral*  
*Apr. 18/65 - Absent sick.*  
*Due U.S. 2 canteens*  
*1 wiper 20 cts. 1 ball*  
*screw 13 cts. 1 spring vice 30*  
*cts. 1 screw driver 23 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Reed,*

(353)

Copyist.

K

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pot, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

Charged on prior Rolls

for ordinance 5-6

Charged on past Rolls for

CC &amp; GE 9 &amp; 21

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. J. J.

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. and G. Eq.

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29, 64

Disch'd June 28, 65 - Cert. of  
dis. by R. S.

Ordinance charged 86 &amp;

Book mark:

(558)

P. S. Ely

Copyist.



H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New York City, June 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 6, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: To receive pay from  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 & commutation  
for transportation to his  
place of enrollment, all  
other pay and allowances to  
be suspended until he furnishes  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Boroman

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5568766

1891

proper evidence for settlement  
of the same. On muster  
Roll of his Co for the months of  
Apr & Mar 1865 the following  
remarks appear opposite his  
name. Free Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Private  
from Corp Apr 18<sup>th</sup> 65 - Absent  
Sick. Due the U.S. Clothing & 2  
Canteens \$31.87 1 Wiper 20¢  
1 Ball screw 13¢ 1 Spring vice  
30¢ 1 screw driver 23¢

Amount of Clothing drawn at  
Grant General Hospital Willets  
Point N.Y. Harbor \$10.03 (Ten Three)

This soldier has no descrip-  
tive list - Mustered out on par-  
tial list from A.G.O dated  
May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Mustered out under Gen.  
Order War Dept May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Hall**Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 6, 1865*  
*on receipt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Posley*

Copyist.



563

Hall, William H

Co H., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5577068	26
2	5577151	27
3	5577232	28
4	5577313	29
5	5577394	30
6	5577471	31
7	5577544	32
8	5577775	33
9	5577614	34
10	5578144	35
11	9065549	36
12	33222054	37
13	88016247	38
14	88020648	39
15	81550697	40
16	81551748	41
17	40761002	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V3b.P.332.69

See also

D-3079636 And. W.D.

John Miller Ch

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Hall*

....., Co *A*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Maryland*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 2*....., 186*9*.

Where *Carlisle Pa.*

By whom *15 D. Pa.*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt  
Henderson. Discharged  
on account of Physical  
Disability.*



26

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Hall

Corpl. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 7, 1863.

Where

Carlisle, Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt.  
Henderson P.M. Sept. 2/63.  
Drftd.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

*26* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Hall*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

H6

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Hall

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt. per  
S. O. No. 29 Hd. Qrs 6852  
Nov. 20/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



*26* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Hall*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *62 1/2 Shelter tent*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hall**1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Sgt. Apr.*  
*4/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H Hall*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



26

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Hall

1st Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61

1st Sgt since April 4,

'64 Sgt since Nov.

20/63 Absent sick

since July 25/63

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | *6* *U.S.C.P.*

*W. H. Hall*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.P.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*X*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No Des. List.*

*War 26 Hampton section*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hodge*

78

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Hall

1st Sgt

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

1st Sgt since  
 April 4/64  
 Sick in Hosp.  
 since July 25/64  
 Free April 19/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.



4 | 6 U.S.C.S.

William H. Hall,  
Sergeant, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.S.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Sept. 5, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to Pay due from muster, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Parilium 20.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Adams

(348)

Copyist.

N | 6 | U.S.C. T.

William N. Hull.  
Pvt., Co. N, 6 Reg't U.S.C. T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of DeCamp U. S. A. General Hospital,

at David's Island, New York Harbor,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfd Dec 8,  
64 to Newark, N.J.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

Hiatt

Copyist

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Hall  
Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Newark, N. J.,

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 8, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Pay due from enlistment

10 Ward.

Book mark :

Leary.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Hall

1st Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19/61  
1st Sgt - since April  
4, 1864Discharged at  
Navy Hosp. Newad  
on Jan 19/65 -  
Rec'd the M. S. from Sergt  
DASH 8/64

Book mark:

3932 - PMY

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | *6* *uscg*

*William H. Hall*  
*Serpt*, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't *uscg*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Newark, N. J.,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec. 8"*, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged the service*  
*Jan 19" 65 final*  
*statements at time*  
*of discharge*

Book mark :

*Kennedy*

(848)

Copyist.

N

6

U.S.C.T.

Ipm N Hall

Sergt  
1 Sergt. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept 1864, Absent  
sick or wounded, in Div  
Hosp. since July 25/64,Oct 1864, Absent sick  
in Hosp. (1<sup>st</sup> Sergt)Nov 1864, Absent wounded  
Sept 29,Dec 1864, & Jan 1865, Absent sick  
in Gen Hosp. PhilaFeb 1865, Lost Jan 19/65  
Maid Hosp. N.J.,  
Discharged for disability,

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

(546)

Copyist.



X |

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Hall

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 19/65 from  
Genl Hospital

Book mark: Y36 P332-69- C.A.

Holeman

(361)

Copyist.

*Hall, M. H.*

*1 Sgt, Co. H*

**6** Reg' **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge/.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*William H. Hull**1 Seryt* of Company *26**6* Regiment of *U. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd June 19/65*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William H. Hall*  
 Rank: *1<sup>st</sup> Seryt* Company: *IV* Regiment: *C*  
 Arm: *C. I. Army* State: *U. S.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*Surfing*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.*Roll 45 Ward 100*  
*N. J. 65.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. T. Calhoun*  
*U. S. A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Jan 19/65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Newark N. J.*

REMARKS.

*John Gould*

Clerk.

(170)

*SSS*

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William H. Hall*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt* Co. *B*  
*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. C. T. Co.*  
 APPROVED  
*Wm. H. Hall*  
 Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
 Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 16th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Per* *W. H. Hall*  
 RECEIVED  
 DEPT. OF THE EAST  
 JAN 18 1865  
*W. H. Hall*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William H. Hall, of Captain W H  
Eagerian's Company, (H) of the Sixth Regiment of the United States  
W H was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Little York Penn  
 on the Seventh day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
 in Baltimore City in the State of Maryland, is Thirty eight  
 years of age, Six feet one inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted an Oysterman During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.\*

STATION: "Ward" Genl Hospital Newark N.J.  
 DATE: Jan 12 1865

J. F. Calhoun  
 Asst Surgeon  
 Commanding Company  
 In Charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. Hall  
 of Captain W H Eagerian's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Chronic Synevit of left knee  
joint. He alleges that is organ and is  
the service unfit for W. R. C  
Disabling 1/2

J. F. Calhoun  
 Asst Surgeon  
 In Charge

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of January, 1865, at Newark N.J.  
General Hospital Newark New Jersey

J. F. Calhoun  
 Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
 Commanding the Regt. In Charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Camden County Camden State New Jersey

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



564  
Halleger, William  
Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5570182  
2 5570263  
3 5570347  
4 5570428  
5 5570506  
6 5570582  
7 5570657  
8 5570731 1/2  
9 5570829  
10 5570928  
11 5571028  
12 5571121  
13 5571212  
14 9064581  
15 H-44-RCS-1868  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

H-44-RCS-1868

See also

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hallegger

B, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Bek

Eyes

Bek

; hair

Bek

Where born

Conestoga, Pa

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 28, 1863

Where

Philada, Pa

By whom

Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Descriptive  
List forwarded to  
Wilmington, N.C.  
May 26/64

W F Roe

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Haller*  
*Priv't*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Aug. 3*" 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*" 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28*" 186*3*

Where

*Phila. Pa*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Brandon*

(356)

Copyist.



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Haller*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Muster into Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On "daily duty"*  
*as Co. Cook since*  
*Aug. 1/1863*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Galleyer*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as*  
*Cook.*

Book mark:

*H. F. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Gallego*  
*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Halliger*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *+ Daily Duty as*  
*cook Absent Sick*  
*in McCallan Hosp.*  
*Hampton April 29/64*

*+ As Shown on Roll*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Halligen  
 Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
 Since 21st moved  
 to Union Apr. 29/64

Book mark:

H. Leman

26

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hallegen  
 Pm, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hosp.  
 since Apr. 29/64  
 Mm. Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

3430031  
 J. M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist



26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Halligen  
 Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Deephrook, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since Apr. 29/64  
through Apr. 19/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Al. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hallegren

Gm, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Apr. 29/64

Free Apr. 19/61

Paid at the Hospital  
in full for the months  
sept, oct, nov. & dec  
1864 by Maj Striker

Book mark:

J. L. Leman

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

William Haller

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid at Hosp  
in full for the months  
of Sept. Oct., Nov. & Dec  
64 by Maj Stryker #64.  
Absent sick since  
Apr. 29/64.  
Paid April 19/61

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist



6

U.S.C.T.

*William Hallegger*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Priv. in hosp. by Maj. Stigler for Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1864. Absent sick. Free Apr. 19, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist

76 | 6 | U.S.C.T.  
 William Haliger  
 Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick. Pay  
 paid to Sept. Oct. Nov.  
 Dec. 1864, by Maj. Straker,*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist

6

U.S.C.T.

*H.*  
*William Hollager*  
 Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington NC, Sept. 28* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Novr*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *61* <sup>*74*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on or before April*  
*19/1861. \$600 per mo. due from*  
*Enlistment to Apr. 30/64. Absent*  
*sick. No Discharge given.*  
*Supposed to have Died at Hosp.*  
*Wilmington, NC. Apr. 1865. No Notice rec'd*

Book mark: *H. 44 Vol. 5: P. C. 768.*

(361)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.



*H. 6. 1st*

*William Haller*

*, Co. B, 6. Reg't 1st*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*H. 44. 28. 1868.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

*A. M. Muzzy* Copyist.

*Halliker, M.*

*B*, Co. *B*,

**6**

Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

242.

Hospital Number *3524*.Name *W<sup>m</sup> Hallerker*Age *28* Nativity *Pa.*Married or Single *Single*Residence *Lancaster Pa. Pa.*Post Office address of } *Anthony Hallerker (brother)*  
wife or nearest relative. } *Callmanville, Lancaster Co.*Rank *Prs.* Co. *B.* Regiment *6 U.S.C.T.*When admitted *Aug. 12. 64.*From what source *Hampton Va.*Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)*General Debility*

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Pain, Stimulants,*

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Transf. to 4 Ward. Decr. 16. 64.**By J. F. Harris P. A. Surg. - Surg. 11 Ward.**Returned to duty Febr. 21. 1865.**Whittier and Surg. - Surg. 4 Ward.*

Millon, Mark

, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

5572485	26
5572585	27
5572621	28
5572697	29
5572774	30
5572885	31
5572954	32
5573025	33
5573104	34
5573197	35
5573274	36
5573365	37
5573466	38
9065065	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S.S. 4/19/24 (A. Comstock's notes,  
Philad., Pa.) R.B.

John C. Kille Jr



*A 1* **6** **U.S.C.T.**

*Mark Hamilton*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Philada Penna*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Philada Pa*

By whom *Wm Maguer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Det in Brig 2nd U.S. Col'd Inf*  
*May 20 64 Ret'd to Co for*  
*duty May 14 65 Det May*  
*21 65 in Brig 2nd U.S. Col'd Inf*

*J G Rorer*

46.

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863

Where Phila, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Baker,

Copyist.

~~4~~

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton.  
 Corp'l, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.Present or absent present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd Corp'l. by Special  
Order No. 16, dated Hd. Qrs  
U.S.C.T., Camp near Yorktown,  
Va., Oct. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copy 18.



4.

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton.

Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one haversack 56 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Mark Hamilton.**Corpl*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*

Copies.

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Mark Hamilton.**Corpl*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker,*

(358)

Copys.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton

Pl

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Ar Mr,

Supt. Since May 20 64

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton

P

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Detailed in G. M. H.  
at Brig. Hd. Qrs. May 20, 64

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

14

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton

Pl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detach'd, May 20 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



174

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton

Pvt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

186

5

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached. Aug. 11 64

in Brig. G. M. Dept.

due Aug. for transportation  
\$ 2.06

Book mark:

3017-06

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton

Pat

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. &amp; apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed Aug. 11 1864  
at Brig. G. M. Dept.Due ref. for transportation  
\$ 2.06

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton

Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp May 14,  
65. Detailed at Big & M.  
Sept.

\$ue U. S. for transportation  
\$2.06

Book mark:

Platte

(358)

Copy 13.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton

Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp.

May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865\* detailed at Big L. M.  
Sept.

\* So appears on rolls.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copy 186.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Mark Hamilton

Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Helmington A. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 37 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Due W<sup>m</sup> Brishen  
Regt. Suttler \$19.00  
Paid on or before Apl. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
App. Corp'l. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Rhett

(361)

Copyist.

*Hamilton Mark*  
*Co. D., 6 Reg't USC Inf*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank / .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



FB 79 DMC 97-55

Office of A. R. No. 3 B. 3 D. (Used)

Post Office

Wilmington N.C. August 25/65.

Mark Hamilton

Sergeant, Lewis M. Hunt

all arms & Post Office

Transmits application for a furlough of 30 days for Corporal Mark Hamilton Co. D. 6th U.S.

Detained subject from present

Office of A. R. No. 3 B. 3 D. (Used)  
Wilmington N.C. August 25/65

I certify that there are (83) Eighty Three men, on detached service at the Post Office Dept

Lewis M. Huntfield  
Post Office 3 B. 3 D.  
U.S. C. & Post Office

New Dns Post of Wilmington

Wilmington N.C.

August 28. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved I have  
inspected this man  
and find his equipments  
and clothing in good con-  
dition

N. G. L.

Post Office 28. Col. Comdy  
69th Me 747

Head Qrs Dist of Wilmington  
Wilmington N.C. Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved:

D. W. Ames  
Post Office

30 days  
C. A. C.

Office. A. A. I. M & Brig & Dir M. A. C.  
 Wilmington N. C. August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Capt E. C. Latimer  
 A. A. A. C.

Sir

I have the honor to  
 transmit herewith an application for  
 130/ Thirty days furlough for Corporal Mark  
 Hamilton Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. V. to visit his  
 home in Philadelphia Penn

He has proved  
 himself a good and faithful Soldier

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Ervin M. Horsfield

Adj. A. A. R. M. S. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Yours &c.



Mr Ellersbuck

---

Hart, Hamilton  
Co "D" 6. U.S.C Troops



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 14, 1876.

Mr. Ellsworth, Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Mark Hamilton, Corp., Co. D,

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Cause of reduction

Muster Roll for May and June 64

reports him Reduced to ranks

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

In J. H. Dalton Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

by Order Prov't shows Mark Hamilton

Reduced to the ranks by S.O. No. 30. July 5/64.

to date May 1-1864. for drummers.

Respy.

Ellsworth

Hamilton, Perry

K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5567713	26
5579337	27
5579421	28
5579502	29
5579659	30
5579731	31
5579804	32
5579874	33
5580409	34
9065797	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark. 2 B. 12. 636. 876 6. 5. 79.

See also



J. 646378-2 aut.

Tom Mule Pa

10



*A* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

\* *Perry Hamilton*  
*Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13*, 186*3*

Where *Smyna Del.*

By whom *"D" Del.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*  
*Died at M.S.*  
*Genl Fox's Fort*  
*Monro Va.*

\* *Name cancelled by line.*

(383g)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton

Co. H 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt  
Wilmer P. H. Aug. 13/63.

Book mark:

A. H. Fitch

(856)

Copyist.

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Hamilton*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyrna Del. Sept 12, 1863.*

Where born *New castle Co Del.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Smyrna Del.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5½ in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 11, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(339)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Hamilton*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster into Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

*76* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Hamilton*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. V. Hitch*  
 Copyist.

*He*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Hamilton*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. A. Fitch*

(358)

Copy. st.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton  
 Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 8, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick sent  
 to Genl. Hospital April  
 29, 64.

Book mark:

S. A. Pitch

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Hamilton*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp*  
*at Fort Monroe since*  
*Apr 29/64.*

Book mark:

*E. M. Morris*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Cerry Hamilton*  
*Pi*

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

*On extra duty on Canal*  
*Dutch Isop va*

Book mark:

*B. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
Since Sept 29/64. Free  
Apr 19/61.

NOT IN FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Hamilton*  
*Put*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed at U.S. Gen.*  
*Hosp. F. Monroe, Va.*

Book mark: *Killed, Oct. 18 69, L.B. 12.*  
*636. 7 876, C. 7. 79. C. 8.*

*W. J. Andrews.*

(361)

Copyist.

Hamilton Perry.

P. J., Co. I, 6 Reg't USQT.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Perry Hamilton*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"I"* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. C. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*Lead*  
*G. I. Wound of Back*  
*inj Spine*  
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Q. M. C. Bellum A. S.*  
*U. S. Army in Charge*  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*U. S. Genl. Hospital*  
*Fort Monroe, Va.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Inventory of Effects*  
*recd from Hospital*

REMARKS.

*A. G. C. Mch 10<sup>th</sup> 1866*  
*Inventory of Effects*  
*Sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aid.*

*J. H. Henry*  
 Clerk.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Perry Hamilton

Late of Company

6

Reg't of

U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died

U. S. C. T. Furman Dan

on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

Duplicate copy with certificate  
sent to A. G. O. Wash D. C.  
Nov 26 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Perry Hamilton late  
a Private of Captain C. F. C. P. Company 1 of  
the 6 Regiment of U. S. C. P. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U. S. Genl. Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Wound of Back in Spine

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>Do Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>Do Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Perry Hamilton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE

C. F. C. P. Fort Monroe Va  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding the Company.

U. S. Army  
Hospital



*Handwritten marks, possibly initials or a signature, located on the right side of the document.*



## U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

I Herely Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private  
Cerry Hamilton, Co. I, 6 Regt. W. S. C. I.  
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

McCallan

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.



*William, Thomas L.*

*A. S.* **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Com. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

5569098	26
5569817	27
5570115	28
5568914	29
5568927	30
5568939	31
5568951	32
5568963	33
5568975	34
5568987	35
5568998	36
5569008	37
5569020	38
5569031	39
5569041	40
9064706	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2038730 P.O. m n

James Miller Co.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas O W. Hamilton<sup>+</sup>

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Philada, Pa

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Non Com. Staff  
Aug 23/63, D.C.  
No 1, Camp Wm.  
Penn. Pa

X Name cancelled

W J Roe



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas P. W. Hamilton

Priv. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where

Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. W.

(856)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Hamilton

Plt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transf'd to non-  
Commissioned Staff  
Aug 23/63

Book mark:

(358)

R. C. C.

Copyist.

4 | 6 U.S.C.T.

*Thomas O. Hamilton*

Rank *Corn. Sgt. 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *5 Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Per Regt order No 1  
to rank from Aug 22, 63*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(357)

Copied



4 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas O'Hamilan*

Rank *Com. Sgt.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Apr & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from  
enrollment*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*A* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas A. Hamilton*

Rank *1st Lt*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Thomas*

*4* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas O. Hamilton*

*Rank* *Private*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Men & Art*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Thomas O. Hamilton*  
Capt



*A* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas C. Hamilton*

Rank *Colonel, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hamilton*

(357)

*Copied*

*A* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas C. Hamilton*

Rank *Com Sgt*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due the Gov't for  
Clothing over drawn  
\$2.56*

Book mark:

(357)

*[Signature]* Copyist

4 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thos B. Hamilton

Rank Com Sgt, O. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free apr 19/61

Appr Com Sgt Sept 28  
1863

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 FEB 1865**

Book mark:

(357)

Atwood  
Coryist



76 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Hamilton

Rank *Com Sgt*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 9, 6 / appr  
Com Sgt Sept 28, 63  
Due U.S. for clothing over  
drawn \$2.56*

Book mark:

*Quinn*  
Coryist

9 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas O. Hamilton*

Rank *Cornet*, *Sept 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Men & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 61 Apr*  
*Cornet Sept 28, 63 Due*  
*U.S. for clothing over-*  
*drawn \$2.56*

Book mark:

*Amid*

*B* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas C. Hamilton*

Rank *Comdr*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 61 Apr*  
*Comd Sgt Sept 28, 63*  
*Due \$25 for transportation*  
*\$205*

Book mark:

*Amos*

(357)

Copyist.



*No* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas C. Hamilton*

Rank *Company 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Quinn*

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Hamilton

Rank *Comdant*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Helmington NC Sept 20*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *15* <sup>*30*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100Remarks *Present for duty due U.S.**for transportation \$ 20.50**Free on or before Apr 19, 61*

Book mark:

(360)

*Quinn*

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas W. Hamilton**Privt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington, Del., Sept 20* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Transferred to Non  
Com Staff per S.O. No. 1  
Camp W. Penn Pa August  
22-63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.



*Hamilton Thos O. H.*  
*Don, Co. Sgt., 6 Reg't US C Inf*  
*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>3</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>2</i> .....

*Hamilton Thos O'H*

*Donn, Co. Sgt., 6 Reg't US C Inf*

*5* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>3</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>2</i> .....



Camp of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops  
In the field Va Jan 18, 1865

Hamilton Pres. O. St.  
Com. Sergt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Asks permission to visit  
Philadelphia Penna. to  
collect money due him

Camp 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops  
In the field Va. Jan 18, 1865

Respectfully Forwarded  
Approved

No Enlisted men present 171

" " on Furlough 2

J. J. Phillips  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Comdg Detach

Head Qrs. Detach 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Inf. 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
In the field Va Jan 20, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Jas. M. Murray  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Comd Detach

Head Qrs. Detach 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
In the field Va Jan 21/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. B. Ellis  
B. M. W. G. G. G.

Head Qrs. 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
In the field Va Jan. 21/65  
L. R. B. 208

Respectfully returned  
Disapproved at present  
By order of Brig. Gen. Stearns

W. J. Abel

Head Qrs. Detach 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
In the field Va Jan 22/65

Respectfully returned  
with reference to preceding  
inclosure

By order of Brig. Gen. Stearns

J. A. Churchard  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



Camp of the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
In the field Va. Jan 18. 1865

W. H. Wood  
Capt and A. A. G.

Sir

I would respectfully ask permission to visit Philadelphia Penna. for the period of Twenty (20) days for the purpose of collecting some money that is owed to me. My wife cannot get it for the reason she has lost the note and the parties are not gentlemen enough to pay it in my absence. She is greatly in need of it not having received any support from me since I enlisted July 28. 1863 and not having received any pay as yet.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your most obedient Servt.

Wm O. W. Hamilton

Commissary Sergt. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Hamilton. Thos W.

Comdy Sergt. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Furlough

10<sup>th</sup>, A. C

See

Hammond. Thos. O. W.



2.61 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.  
near Goldsboro N. C.  
P.B. H-69. 10<sup>th</sup> May 1865.

Wm. M. A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 2<sup>nd</sup> A. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.

Requests that a Furlough  
for (30) thirty be granted the  
following named Enlisted  
Men of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S. to enable  
them to visit their homes in  
Philada Penna. viz.  
Cousin - Sergt Thomas D. W.  
Hamilton - 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.

521. Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. May 8/65

2.10.

10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

1865

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.  
near Goldsboro N. C.  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. G. P. Riley  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.  
Comdg. Regt.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Goldsboro N. C. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved  
I have inspected this soldier  
and find his clothing arms and  
equipments in good condition.

W. M. Blackburn  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Comdg.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Goldsboro N. C. May 10. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Chas. J. Paine  
Sng. Genl. Comdg.



Co. 61 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.  
near Goldsboro N. C.

P.B. H-69. 10<sup>th</sup> May 1865

Wm. H. A.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.

Requests that a furlough  
for (30) thirty be granted the  
following named Enlisted  
Men of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S. to enable  
them to visit their homes in  
Philada Penna - viz.  
Cousin - Serg't Thomas O. W.  
Hamilton - 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.  
near Goldsboro N. C.

May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. G. P. Riley

Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.  
Comdg. Regt.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Goldsboro N.C. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved  
I have inspected this soldier  
and find his clothing arms and  
equipments in good condition -

A. M. Blackburn  
Bvt. Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Goldsboro N. C. May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Chas. J. Paine  
Eng. Genl. Comdg.

521. Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. May 8/65

Head Quarters C.<sup>o</sup> U. S. C. T.  
near Goldsboro. N. C.  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General O. Riley -  
Capt. C.<sup>o</sup> U. S. C. T. Comdg. Regt.

Sir:

I have the honor to request  
that a furlough be granted Thomas O. St.  
Hamilton - Commissary Sergeant C.<sup>o</sup> U. S. C. T.  
for the period of (30) thirty days - to enable  
him to visit his home and family in Philadel-  
phia - Pennsylvania -

Sergeant Hamilton has been  
very attentive to his duties - and has never  
been absent from the regiment since his  
enlistment July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

O. P. Hammond,

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Adjt.

C.<sup>o</sup> U. S. C. T.



To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Thomas D. M. Hamilton  
of Captain Corporal Company of the Sixth  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
aged 24 years, five feet 14 inches high, Yellow complexion, Dark  
eyes, Beard hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State  
of Pennsylvania, and enlisted at Philadelphia in  
the State of Pennsylvania, on the 28th day of July  
eighteen hundred and Sixty Three, to serve for the period of Three Years, is hereby  
permitted to go to Philadelphia, in the County of Philadelphia,  
State of Pennsylvania, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Camp in the Field Va

Subsistence has been furnished to said \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, and pay to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Reg't.



## Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To the

Paymaster General

U. S. Army.

SIR:

I have this day furnished Transportation hence

to

for

*Baltimore, Md*  
*Com. Sergt. Thomas D. W. Hamilton,*  
*returning from furlough to Regt. Goldsboro, N. C.*  
*6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.*  
 Co. " " Regiment, U. S. C. T., at

a cost of

*Two* and *25* <sup>100</sup> Dollars, cost of Transportation to be charged against

him in pursuance of General Orders, No. 38, for 1864, Adjutant General's Office, War  
 Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*Henry P. Simon*  
 Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.

## Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

1865.

To the

Commanding Officer,

~~Co.~~

Regiment

SIR:

I have this day furnished Transportation hence

to

*Baltimore, Md.*

for

*Corn. Serg. Thomas D. W. Hamilton,**returning from Furlough to Regt. Goldsboro, N. C.*~~Co.~~

Regiment,

*6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.*

a cost of

*Two* and *05*/<sub>100</sub> Dollars, cost of Transportation to be charged against

him in pursuance of General Orders, No. 38, for 1864, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*Henry Raman*

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.



Hamilton, Thomas H.  
F., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5574711	26
5574794	27
5574910	28
5574990	29
5575070	30
5575148	31
5575228	32
5575332	33
5575814	34
9065325	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

V. 101 P. 129. M. 1

See also



*L* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas H. Hamilton*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Phila Pa*

Occupation *Fireman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *S. D. Penna*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute taken =*  
*ad. Enl. in R. Co.*  
*23 dated, Jan 11*  
*Penn Co. 3. 5. 3. U.*  
*turned to the bank by*  
*S. D. Q. No 30 dated Camp*  
*near Philadelphia on Nov*  
*21, 1863. Killed in action*  
*Dec 2. Followed by Sept 29*  
*1864. Final Statement*

(383g)

*J. G. Rivers*  
Copyist.

MAY. 11

9065325

\*1891\*

*forwarded July 20, 1868.*

CV

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Hamilton  
Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

(356)

Copyist.



6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Hamilton  
Cpl., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Atd Cpl by S O No 3

dated & Hd. Lrs 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. Camp.

Wm Penn Chilton Hills Ga

Sept 3 63

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

6 U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Hamilton  
 Pot, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt. per S.R.  
 O. No 3 dated Feb 2nd 6 U.S. C.T.  
 Sept. 3/63 Reduced to the rank per  
 S.R. O. No 30 dated Feb 2nd 6<sup>th</sup>  
 U.S. C.T. Nov 21/62 In arrest  
 since Nov 27, 63*

Book mark:

*C. H. Brown*

*N* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas W. Hamilton*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*01* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas W. Hamilton*  
*Pos*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Hamilton

Pat, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In detached service  
in Division Provost  
Guard.

Book mark:

McDaris

(358)

Copied.

14

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Hamilton  
 Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

McDavis

(858)

Copyst.



14

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Hamilton  
 Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
 Sept. 29, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

McDaw

(358)

Copyist.

78

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A Hamilton

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Sept.  
29/64

Book mark: 8131 P 129 71

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

*Hamilton Thomas W*  
*P., Co. F, 6 Reg't USC Inf*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Rec'd 9/19/1864*

Discharge with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Thomas H. Hamilton  
5th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Sept 29/1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Smith*



I certify, on honor, that Thomas H. Hamilton, a Private of  
 Captain A. M. Buckman's Company (F) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. C. Corps  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Bucks County, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blue complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by Subst. for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 22nd day of August, 1863, at  
Philodia, Pa., by 5th Dist. Penn.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He was killed  
in action of Deep Bottom, Va. Sept. 29, 1864.

The said Thomas H. Hamilton was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. J. E. McKenney to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to No 00 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington, N. C., this 10th day  
 of August, 1863.

J. B. Robert  
1st Lieut. 6th U. S. C. S.  
 Commanding Company.



✓ 59

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Thomas M. Hamilton*

*6th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infy*  
*Co. "F"*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Sept 29th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier, and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 27th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Thomas H. Hamilton a private of  
 Captain A. G. Hotchkiss Company (III) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Bucks Co, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp William Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the 22d day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 5th  
 Enrollment District of the State of Pa, at Philadelphia,  
 on the 22d day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 6th U. S. Colored Infy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in battle near Deep  
Bottom Va, Sept 29th 1864

The said Thomas H. Hamilton was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. McKim to include the 29th day of Feb, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 59 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at near Dutch Gap Va, this 25th day  
 of October, 1864.

Andrew J. Hotchkiss  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Thomas H. Hamilton was free on or before April 19th 1864



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

1864 No 59  
Duplicate of  
OF  
Pvt. Thomas W. Hamilton.

Late of Company F  
Reg't of 1st West Virginia

Volunteers, who died at Deep Bottom  
on the 29th day of September 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas H. Hamilton late  
 a Private of Captain A. N. Buckman's Company Q. L. of  
 the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Substitute in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 22nd day of August 1863, at Philadelphia, Pa.  
 in Company F, 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Bucks County in the State  
 of Pennsylvania; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Action, at  
Deep Bottom, Va. on the 29th day of September 1864, by  
 reason of gunshot wound.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

H. J. Roberts  
Commanding the Company.



569  
 Hammond, Jacob

D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

5572483  
 5572566  
 5572651  
 5572729  
 5572806  
 5572882  
 5572953  
 5573024  
 5573103  
 5573196  
 5573301  
 5573391  
 5573566  
 9065064

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

V. 131 @ 27.71. Pa. 30. P. 129.  
 74 H. 113 - V. 10. b 2. 74

See also

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jacob Hammond*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *3* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chester Pennsylvania*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted Sept 29*  
*1863. Went to hospital held*  
*to be for duty June 65*  
*Detained at Lancaster at Brig*  
*Hd 2nd June 11. 65. held*  
*Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 at U.S.A*  
*Sgt Hospital Wilmington*  
*N.C.*

(383g)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

A.6U.S.C.T.Jacob Hammond.Priv., Co. 10, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.Muster-in to date Aug. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1863Where Phila., Pa.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Baker,

Copyist.



46.

6

# U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hammond.

Rusk....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

Baker

Сорунс..

(358)

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hammond.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one  
canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.

*A.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hammond.*

*Pol.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*x*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker*

(358)

Copy 18.



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hammond.**Bt.*

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*

Copies.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hammond*  
*P.D.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June 4*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty, as  
 bo. book*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hammond*

*Pl*

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*on daily duty as  
book*

Book mark:

(858)

*Reif*

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hammond  
*Pr*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan., Feb., 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Retd. to be for duty  
 Jan - 65. Absent with  
 leave since Jan. 3 65  
 Free apl. 19 61

Book mark:

*Reif*

(358)

Copyia.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hammond*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 10 Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

*absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wounded Sept. 29 64*  
*In Hosp.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*20034*

(358)

*Reif*

Copy 1864

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hammond  
 Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19 61,  
 Retd. to Co. for duty Jan'y.  
 - 1865,

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.



*A.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob A* ~~*A*~~ *ammond*

*Pr.* *Pr.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *26*  $\frac{26}{100}$  for *ble. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*return to Co for duty Mar 60.*

Book mark:

*Chitt*

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hammond

Pvt.

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861Absent Sick in Post Hos-  
pital Wilmington N.C.

Book mark:

Phillis

(358)

Copy 13.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hammond

Pat., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 86  $\frac{42}{100}$ 

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisben

Regt. Sutter \$5.00

Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

\$6.00 pr. month due from Enlistment

to April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Died in U.S.

Post Hospital at Wilmington N.C.

Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Book mark: R. 131. P. 27.71 F.S.

P.V. 30. P. 129. 74 H. 115. Vol 10. C.T. 74

Phelps

(361)

Copyist.



*Hammond, Jacob*

*B*, Co. *D*

**6** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 25 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

148.  
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Jacob Hammann*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y.*  
*Co. "D"*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Disch Aug 21 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Adj. Gen. H. H. H.*



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Hammond Private of  
 Captain John McMurry Company (10) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**Volunteers**, of the State of Penn<sup>a</sup>, born in Lehigh Co State  
 of Penn<sup>a</sup>, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1863, at Philada Pa  
 by Yt. Col. Wagner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1863, at  
Philada Pa, by Sent Pierce; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death, died U. S. Post Hospital  
Wilmington N. C. Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 of Malarial Fever

The said Jacob Hammond was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Stuart, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$86.<sup>42</sup><sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to William Brisben, Sutler, 500<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Wilmington N. C., this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Sept, 1865.

Yt. Col. P. O. Brew  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.



*Willard R*  
*Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*2nd Lieutenant 1st Lieut. & Adj't*

CARD NUMBERS.

5567679  
 5573582  
 5573665  
 5573748  
 5568641  
 5573826  
 5573899  
 5573970  
 5574040  
 5574110  
 5574198  
 5574382  
 5574643  
 5568765  
 5567644  
 5577779  
 5569012  
 5569023  
 5569034  
 9428656  
 H 79-67-1863  
 H 79-67-1863  
 H 79-67-1863

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark: *H 79-67-1863.*

See also

8663788- C.S.

R.P. 537152

R.P. 537707

S1736705 end of D

John O'Hara Co.

*HC* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willard R. Hammond*

*2* Lieut, Co. ...., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2* Lieut

Date of appointment *Aug 12* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Accepted Aug. 22/63,*

*Promoted to 1 Lieut. Mch.*

*28/65.*

*Appointed Adj't. June 23/65*

*to date May 1/65.*

*G. W. Chase*



*101* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William P. Cameron*

*1st*, Co. *6*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fairfax Depot Va, March 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *March 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Fairfax Depot Va.*

Period *(since first time of the)* *Regiment* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from 2d*  
*Sergeant* *Wm. Heath* *promoted.*  
*Mustered on the*  
*Commission of the Presi-*  
*dent dated March 13 '63.*  
*Date of this Muster March 28 '63.*

Book mark :

*Cameron*

H | 6

U.S.C.T.

William R Hammond

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Aug 25, 1863

Book mark:

36 79-87-1863.

Halcumb

(338)

Compt.

H6U.S.C.T.

Willard R. Hammond  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Washington D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered into the service  
of the U.S. at Philadelphia by  
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A. Aug 29  
1863. Appointment accepted  
Aug 20/63. Joined for duty  
Aug 25/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

(856)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Willard R. Hammond  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointment accepted  
 Aug 21/1863: detached as  
 Post Gx Master at Camp  
 Wm Allen near Phila Pa.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*William R. Hammond*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as Post Gr*  
*Mr at Camp "Wm Penn"*  
*Since Oct. 2. 1863. by authority*  
*of Secy of War*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist

76. | 6 U.S.C.T.

Willard R. Hammond  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. "E", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Station Chelton Hills, Pa.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. "E" 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Reg't U. S. C. I. detach-  
 ed from his compa-  
 ny and appointed  
 Post Quarter Master  
 at Camp William,  
 Penn. by Gen. Order.

Book mark: 40-3573 (over)

Sitter.



JAN. 20

5568641

★ 1891 ★

No. 5. Camp William  
Penn. Chelton Hills,  
Pa. Sept. 30, 1863.

issued in accordance  
with orders from  
War Department per  
letter, dated Sept.  
3, 1863.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Willard R. Hammond**2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feby*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as post Gr*  
*Mr at Camp New Penn*  
*Pa. by authority of Secy of*  
*War. Since Oct 5: /63*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Willard R. Hammond  
2 Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
as Post-2. M. at Camp Wm  
Penn Chelton Hills Pa.  
since Sept. 5/64 by order  
of Secy of War.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*Ho* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Willard R. Hammond*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*as Post G. M. at Camp M<sup>m</sup>*  
*Penn. Pa. Since Oct 5/63*  
*by Order of Secty of War.*

Book mark:

No

6

U.S.C.T.

Willard R. Hammond

2<sup>nd</sup> ~~Line~~ Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at  
Post D. M., at Camp William  
Penn., Pa. Since Oct 5/863  
By order of Secty of War.

Book mark: Harris

(358)

Copyist

H8

6

U.S.C.T.

Willard R. Hammond  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service as  
Post Quarter Master at  
Camp William Penn Pa. by  
order Secty of War. Since  
Oct 5/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist



*18* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willard R. Hammond*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Special duty as Actg Adjt of Regt Since Jan. 3/865.*

Book mark:

*Harris*  
 Copyist

*Ho*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Willard R. Hammond*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*  
*Transferred to Co. H. per S.O. No.*  
*16.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

W. R. Hammond

1st Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
2nd Lt. of "E" Co. Has  
pay due as 2nd Lt.  
from Oct-31/64 to  
March 28/65 and  
as 1st Lt. from Mar.  
28, 1865

Book mark:

A. A. Harper



A

C

U.S.C.T.

Willard R Hammond

Rank *1st Lt*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865?Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as 2d Lt from*  
*Oct 31/64 to March 28/65 as 1st Lt from*  
*March 28/65 to May 1/65 and as 1st*  
*Lt adjt from March 1/65 to*  
*June 30/65. Has pay due*  
*for comd'g Co. 6 months of*  
*Nov, 64.*

Book mark:

(357)

*Chambers*

Copyist

26 U.S.C.T.

*William R Hammond*

Rank *Gr. Adj. 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*Quinn*  
Copyist

A | 6

U.S.C.T.

Willard R Hammond

Rank *Privat*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wilmington Vb Sept 20*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.Last paid to *Sept 30*, 1865.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transportation Due  
from Watertown Jefferson  
County N.Y. on original  
enlistment*

Book mark: .....

(360)

*Amund*

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*William R. Hammond*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Faisons Depot-H.C. Mar 28, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Mar 27, 1865.*Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on pro-*  
*motions to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut vice*  
*Heath Promoted*

*Date of the muster Mar 27 1865*

Book mark:

*Boroman*

(348)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Willard R. Hammond*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep 20* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Promoted*  
*to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. and transferred*  
*to Co. "H."*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool,*

(361)

Copyist.

N. | 6 | U. S. C. I.

Willard R. Hammond  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adj. , C Reg't U. S. C. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: N 79 C. I. 1863.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 28, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & adj.  
Co. — , C Reg't U. S. C. I.

to take effect from May 1, 1865.  
vice N. H. Edgerton, promoted

See also Co. A, 10 NY. Vol.

A. G. N.

(442)

Copyist.



N. 1 6 U.S.C.I.

Willard R. Hammond  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. N, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.**NOTATION.**

Book mark: N. 79 C. I. 1863.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 28, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of

Lieutenant  
Co. N, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

to take effect from Nov. 13, 1865.  
vice Lafayette Gordon, deceased.

A. G. N.

(442)

Copyist.

N. 1 6 U.S.C.I.

William R. Hammond  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 1649 C.I. 1881, with  
N. 79 C.I. 1863.

## Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 24, 1881.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. E, 6 Regiment U.S.C.I.

to take effect from Aug. 25, 1863, vice  
to fill an original vacancy.

A.G.N.

(532b)

Copyist.

Hammond William R

Capt, Co. , 6 Reg't USC Inf

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



R. 114. (V. M. L.) 1864  
 R. 332 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A. C. 1864  
 R. 332 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A. C. 1864  
 Hqs. Drs. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Y.  
 Before Richmond Va Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 H. 119. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C. 1864  
 Riley G. P. Capt Comd'g  
 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Y.

Forwards application  
 for the return of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
 W. R. Hammond 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
 U.S. C. Y. now serving as  
 Post Quartermaster at  
 Camp Wm Penn Pa.

Jan. 1899. This paper was formerly filed  
 with the records of Camp Wm Penn Pa.  
 for the organization of Colored  
 Troops in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Recd Wyo. Oct. 18. 1864.  
 Recd Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> A of Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 64  
 Hqs. Drs. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C. Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 64  
 Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A. C. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hqs. Drs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. N<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
 Before Richmond Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 and earnestly recommended  
 C. E. Royce  
 Lt. Col. Comd'g

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
 Before Richmond, Va. Oct. 12 1864.

Respy forwarded approved  
 There is not one officer to a  
 company in this division -  
 This reg<sup>t</sup> is in more need of  
 officers than most of the others

I hope this application may  
 be granted, as whatever the  
 value of Lt Hammond's services  
 at Camp Wm Penn = here they  
 are very greatly needed, they  
 can not be replaced by any  
 other off<sup>r</sup> = <sup>for none fit for duty are absent</sup> in a case of such  
 pressing necessity it would seem  
 that the reg<sup>t</sup> had the greater  
 right as well as need; if there  
 were any conflict of claims =

C. J. Quine  
 Brig Secy V. M. L.

Head Drs. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
 In the field Oct 13. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
 approval.

G. Witzel  
 Post Maj V. M. L.

Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept Va V. M. L.  
 In the field Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 64  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 approved

Wm. F. Witzel  
 Maj. Genl  
 Comd'g

Adj Ltr 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U S Col Inftry  
Near Chapins Farm. So Oct. 11/64

John A. Carter A.A.G.  
3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Sir

I have the honor to request that 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. W. R. Hammond, of this Regt, now on duty as Post L. M. at Camp Wm Penn near Philadelphia Pa., be ordered to report to his Regt for duty immediately.

There are now present for duty with this Regt but five line officers and the services of Lieut Hammond are greatly needed.

I have the honor Sir to be

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

Yours Obed Serv<sup>t</sup>

G. P. Kiley

Capt Comd 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U S C I



War Dept. A. S. Office,  
Oct. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Respectfully referred  
to the Commanding

Officer Camp William  
Penn, Philadelphia Pa.

who will relieve Lieut  
Hammond from duty  
at that Post and order  
him to join his regi-  
ment.

By order of the  
Secretary of War:

 A. C. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. D. Vol. 1 Page 546.

Rec'd & filed on Oct. 20.



## Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh N.C. Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 167

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \* \* \*

Par 2 On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Med Director  
 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days  
 set opposite their respective names: W. R. Hammond 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Asst. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. - 20 days

With permission to go beyond the Department

\* \* \* \* \*

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Arthur A. Alley  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the Army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

60.078.05

Headquarters District of Wilmington,  
 Wilmington, N. C., *Sept 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. ... *15.0* }

*Extract*  
*Pres't. W. S. Hammond*  
*S. C. Troops will proceed to Head Quarters Dept.*  
*of North Carolina Raleigh N. C. with the muster*  
*out rolls of the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops and then report to*  
*Major C. H. Boyd Chief Mustering Officer for*  
*further orders.*  
*The Quarter Master Dept. will furnish transportation*

BY COMMAND OF *Major Genl. Crook*  
~~BRIEF I BRIG. GENERAL AMES~~

*Comdg Officer*  
*W. S. C. T.*

*Amos Salmer*  
*Captain & A. A. A. General*



W. S. Gms Sept N.C.  
 Med. director's Office  
 Raleigh N.C. Aug 28 1965

Approved

A. S. Barnes

Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Ret Lt Colonel  
 Act Med Director

20 Dgs ~~for~~  
~~low~~ cae



Post Hospital  
Wilmington D. C.  
August 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Off<sup>r</sup> J. Hammond 1<sup>st</sup> Lt and Adj<sup>t</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt U. S. C. S. having applied for a cer-  
tificate on which to ground an applica-  
tion for leave of absence. I do hereby  
certify, that I have carefully examined  
this Officer and find that he suffers  
from debility following a severe attack  
of typho-malarial fever and that,  
in consequence thereof, he is, in my opin-  
ion, unfit for duty. I further declare  
my belief, that he will not be able to  
resume his duties, in a less period than  
thirty days; and that a change of climate  
and scenery is necessary to save life

H. Niedermeyer, M. D. Surgeon  
27<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S. in charge of  
Post Hospital

Approved  
Sur. L. Barnes  
C<sup>o</sup> U. S. A. and  
Act, Med. Director Dist



## Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh N. C. Aug 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865.Special Orders,  
No. 167

[EXTRACT.]

Par. 2 On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Med. Director  
 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days  
 set opposite their respective names: W. R. Hammond 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adjt. 20 days  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

With permission to go beyond the Department

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

*Arthur A. Alley*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.  
 "At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the Army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

*W. R. Hammond 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.*



H.C. 303 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1865.  
Post Hospital  
Wilmington N.C. Aug. 21. 1865.

Hammond St. R.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj. C. 268.6.3.

Requests a leave of absence  
for twenty days with per-  
mission to apply for an  
extension of (30.) thirty  
days for reasons stated  
in the within Surgeons  
Certificate

(One Enclosure)



Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 5<sup>th</sup> Div  
& Port of Wilmington

Wilmington N.C.  
August 22. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
in approval

N. Goff

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj. C. 268.6.3

Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Div of Wilmington  
Wilmington N.C. Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. Swames  
Maj. Brig. Genl.

L. Barnes

S.O. No 767. P. 2. Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Qrs Dept. of N.C.  
Raleigh N.C. Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Surg. M. J.  
Barnes, Actg. Med. Dir. Dept.  
of N.C.

By Command of  
Surg. Genl. A. H. Kelley  
A. H. Kelley  
Maj. Genl.

Head Qrs Dept. of N.C.  
Med. Director's Office  
Raleigh N.C. Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved  
A. J. Barnes  
Surg. M. J. Barnes  
Bot. Lt. Colonel  
Actg. Med. Director.



Post Hospital, Wilmington D. C.  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Clinton A. Willey  
Asst. Adj't Gen'l. Dept of A. C.

Sir.

I have the honor to request that a leave of absence be granted me for twenty days to enable me to visit my home in Watertown - N. York. for the reasons stated in the within Surgeons Certificate.

I would also request permission to apply for an extension of (30) thirty days.

My reasons for an extension is because it will be utterly impossible for me to resume my duties as Adjutant in a less period.

I am Sir,  
Very Respectfully-

M. P. Hammond  
 Lieut. 6. U.S.A.

Howell Street.  
 Wm. P. Hammond  
 1st Regt. Art. Co. 5.  
 1st St. Regt. Art. Co. 5.

W. P. Hammond  
Lieut. Col. U.S.A.

Your Obedt. Servt.  
W. P. Hammond  
1st Lt. & Adj. Col. 6th Inf. Co. S.



Sampton, Ohio

I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5578218	26
5578299	27
5578382	28
5578465	29
5578540	30
5578619	31
5578694	32
5578765	33
5578840	34
5578934	35
5579031	36
5579121	37
5579205	38
9065674	39
32583731	40
32535417	41
40760936	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark

OV 380.17.77

See also

Rep 466796

#1665578 POMM

D. 3080095 and WD

John O'Neill Esq

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hampton

Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *Princetown New Jersey*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.Where *Philadelphia*By whom *Capt. Lehmann*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute*

*Wounded in action and  
sent to General Hospital  
at City Point June 15. 64.*

(383g)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hampden*  
*Pat.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa.*, *Sept. 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 7*, 186*3*.

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub. Penna. 1 Dis.*  
*Mustered by Capt. Lehman*  
*P.M. Sept. 9, '63*

Book mark:

(856)

*Ash.*  
Copyist.

*Copyist.*

76.

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hampton*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

*Ash*  
 Copyist.



No. |

6

| U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hampton*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Haversack 56 cts.*

Book mark :

(353)

*Ash.*  
 Copyist.

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hampton*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for 1 barter*  
*44 c.*

Book mark:

(353)

*Asst.*

Copyist.

H 1 6 U.S.C.T.

Edward Hampton  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Pr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

• How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. ....

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(848).

*Copyist.*



A.

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hampton

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in action  
and sent to Genl. Hospital  
June 15<sup>th</sup> / 864.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

*H* | *6* | *U.S.C.P.*

*Edward Hampton*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.P.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Transf'd to Regt.*  
*Aug. 29/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hampton,

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 63.  
Extra duty since Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

(858)

Copyist.



*A.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hampton*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

*A. M. Reed*  
 Copyist.

*A.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hampton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*8*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

(358)

Copyist.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hampton

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61.  
 Due U.S. 1 wiper 20<sup>cts.</sup>  
 1 ball screw 13<sup>cts.</sup> 1 screw  
 driver 23<sup>cts.</sup> \$0.56

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(353)

Copyist.



*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Hampton*  
*Pvt* Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on prior rolls  
for ordinance 56*

Book mark:

(358)

*Posey*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Hampton*  
*Pot*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20 9/100* for *Acc and G. Eq.*

Remarks: *ordnance charges*  
*500*

Book mark:

(358)

*Posey*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hampton

Pot, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 36 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Bristow Rept

sister N = Borne on

Rolls free apl 19, 1861.

Sub for Col'd man. Draft

act March 3, 1863

Book mark P.V. 38.P.17-77

Poser

(361)

Copyist.



H/1

6

U. S. C. T.

Edward Hampton\*

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec/1863 On duty co. cook

June & July 1864. Absent wound-  
ed in action & sent to  
Gen Hosp. June 15/64Aug 1864. On extra duty on  
canal, since Aug 25/64Sept 1864. On daily duty as Co.  
cook, since Sept 9/64.June to Aug 1865. Absent  
Guard Brig Hd Qrs.  
S.O. #5-8\*Name appears also as  
Edson Hamilton

Book mark:

Stottrell

546)

Copyist.

*William George*

6 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5579960	26
5580055	27
5580154	28
5580246	29
5580341	30
9065803	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*George Benson,*  
*Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Chf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dis Columbia Md.*

Occupation *Butcher*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec.* *7*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *12" Sub. Dis. D.C.* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Absent*  
*sick since March 15"*  
*Wilmington N.C.*  
*Returned to duty*  
*July 12" 1865.*



H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Henson

Pi, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
 since Feb 11/65-  
 Drafted & Mustered in  
 Dec. 7. by Washington  
 D.C. 3 yrs  
 Age 30 yrs

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Benson*

*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*  
*Since Feb 11/65-*

Book mark:

*O. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Hanson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*March 15<sup>th</sup> Wilmington,*  
*N. C.*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist,



*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Hanson*  
*Pat.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from A. S.*  
*to duty, July 12, 1865.*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Hanson

Priv

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from date of draft.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *28* <sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*Retained per*  
*U. S. O. 1016*</sup> 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *Blue War, Prisoner, Reg't*  
*Sutler, \$15.*

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

(361)

Copyist.

U.S. Col. Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567645	26
2	5573663	27
3	5573746	28
4	5573824	29
5	5573897	30
6	5573969	31
7	5574039	32
8	5574109	33
9	5574197	34
10	5574288	35
11	5574388	36
12	5574482	37
13	5574567	38
14	9428639	39
15	43224017	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R + P 418.845-

S 1504028. and W.D.

R. + P. 530615

S. 2616662 P.O. Mail

Loyal Legion 50.8.14

card

8/10/26<sup>90</sup>

John Oliver Etn

*He* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edson J. Harkness*  
*Capt*, Co. ...., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt*

Date of appointment *Sept. 17* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Accepted Sept. 22/63.*  
*Mustered*

*G. W. Chase*

*Sept 6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William J. Harkness*  
*Capt*, Co. *6*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Yorktown Va*, *Nov 21*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 3*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philadelphia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered pursuant*  
*to order dated War*  
*Dept Adj't General's*  
*Office Sept 28/63*  
*signed Chas. Foster A.A.G.*

Book mark :

*Corrals*



H6U.S.C.T.Edson J. HarknessCapt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for Muster roll to Oct 31, 186 3Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointment accepted  
Sept- 21. 1863. Assumed com-  
mand of Company Sept-30. 1863

Book mark:

Lucas

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Edson J. Harkness

Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave for  
 twelve (12) days from Dec.  
 23/63.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist

H6U.S.C.T.Edson J. Harkness.Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1864Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Returned from  
absence with leave Jan.  
5-1864

Book mark:

Lucas



H6U.S.C.T.Edson J. HarknessCapt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for Mar + Apr, 186 4Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Half pay due from  
Jan 1. to Jan 5. inclusive  
deducted by error from last-  
payment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

(358)

Copyist

*H81*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edson J. Hartness*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L H Harris*

(358)

Copyist

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Edson J. Hartness*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*

*Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>/64*

Book mark:

*Harris*



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edson J. Harkness*  
 Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in General  
 Hospital Aug 3 to Oct 4. Absent  
 with leave from Oct 4 per  
 Special Order No Hd. Qrs  
 Va 2d A.C.*

NEXT ROLL IN FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*L H Harris*

(358)

Copyist

H8

6

U.S.C.T.

Edson J. Harkness,  
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due for responsibility  
of clothing and Ordnance  
for the months of May,  
June & July 1864. I  
deducted by Error  
from payments made  
in Hospital.

Book mark:

L. H. Harris

(358)

Copyist

*H8* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edson J. Harkness*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for responsibility*  
*of Clothing and Arms for the*  
*Months of May, June & July 1864*  
*deducted by Error from payments*  
*made in hospital.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Edson J. Harkness  
 Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due for responsibility of clothing & arms deducted by error from payments made in Hospital.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool,*

(358)

Copyist

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Edson J. Harkness  
 Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due for responsibilities of clothing and arms for the months of May & June, July.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edson J. Harkness,*  
*Capt., Co. E,* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20,* 1865.

Last paid to *Jul. 31,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for respon-*  
*sibility of clothing &*  
*arms for months May,*  
*June, July, Aug. & Sept. 1865,*

Book mark : .....

*P. Pool*



74 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edson J. Harkness  
Capt. 6 Regt. U. S. Colored Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for long and faithful  
services, and gallant  
conduct in the field

To date from Mar. 13, 1865.

(400)

A. D. Mosier

Copyist.

Harkness, E. J.  
 Capt, Co. 6 Reg't U S C T.

14 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 5	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 4
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp in Yorktown Va.  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Application for 12 days  
leave of absence - Capt.  
Harkness 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. -

Camp in Yorktown Va.  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 63  
Approved - respectfully  
forwarded - J. W. Ames  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.

Hd. Qu. U. S. Forces  
Yorktown, Va. Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully returned for  
statement of officers present  
absent, &c. in regiment

By command of  
Brig. Gen. Wistar  
*Stephen M. Reynolds*  
a/c

Camp in Yorktown Va.  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
with required statement -  
J. W. Ames  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.

*Received of 4878 1863*  
Hd. Qu. Yorktown  
Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved J. Wistar  
B. J.

*Wm. B. W. & Co. Dec 18 63*  
Approved

*1571 D. J.*

*Application for leave of  
absence for turkocracy  
No. of officers present (33)  
" absent ones*

*Captain E. J. Harkness  
Comd'g Co. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.*

*Received of 4878 1863*  
Hd. Qu. Yorktown  
Dec 18 63



Camp 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. near Yorktown  
December 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut Chas V York

Adj't 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Sir,

I have the honor to request  
a leave of absence for twelve days to attend  
to important private business in Philadelphia.  
I have been in the Service over sixteen months  
and during that time have not received a  
leave of absence. My business is urgent  
and it is necessary that I should be absent  
for the period specified.

Most respectfully

Edson D. Charness

Capt Comd'g Co E 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

No 2 - Oct - 18 Oct  
(Voy NE)

Cherokee Hospital W. Va  
 Fort Monroe Va Sep 28 1864

I certify on honor that Capt E.  
 S. Harkness has been confined  
 in Hospital with Typhus Malarial from  
 since Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. Is now quite  
 feeble and will not be fit for duty for  
 the next twenty days. - A change of climate  
 will greatly facilitate his recovery, and  
 would respectfully recommend that he  
 be permitted to leave the Department for  
 the above specified time

Very Respectfully

D. W. Reynolds  
 Surgeon in Chf Fort Monroe



505-1862  
 U. S. Gen Hospital  
 Officers Division  
 Fort Monroe Va  
 Sept 24. 1864

3348ld.

1864

Edson J Harkness  
 Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

Captain E. J. Harkness  
 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. applies  
 for a leave of absence  
 for twenty days

grant 15 days

Oct - 1864  
 Med. Director's Office  
 Fort Monroe Va  
 Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
 approved. I have examined  
 this case & would  
 recommend the change of  
 climate for the next 15  
 days.

E. M. Harkness  
 Asst. Surg. Gen.

S. O. 273-3 Med. Dir. Div.

Med. Dir. Div. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

U. S. Gen Hospital  
 Officers Division  
 J. T. Monroe Sept 24/64

Maj R. F. Davis  
 Sir

I have the honor to  
 apply for a leave of absence of twenty days  
 for the following reasons - By the recent  
 death of my step-father - my mother is  
 left with a large amount of business  
 demanding immediate attention - which  
 cannot be transacted without my assistance

This with private reasons not proper  
 to mention, urgently demand my presence  
 at home for the time above specified.

My address while absent is Ontario  
 Wayne Co N.Y.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

Edson J. Harkness

Captain 6<sup>th</sup> Regt C. 2



Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

*Army of the James*

*In the Field, Va., Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 273. }

EXTRACT.

3. Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability:

Capt. E. J. Harness 6<sup>th</sup> N. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops  
for fifteen (15) days

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

C. J. 2<sup>d</sup> Division

*Wm. Metzger*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



Harless, G. J. Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.

Surgeon's Certificate  
of <sup>Disability</sup> to Travel

Ontario Wayne Co N.Y.  
October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y. C. Troops  
Sir,

Enclosed please find Certificate of  
disability to march. My leave of absence  
was for fifteen days, dated March 2<sup>nd</sup> & left of  
Va & North Carolina. Army of the James Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
and received by me Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864. My address is  
Ontario N.Y.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant

E. J. Hackney.

Captain 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> C. Troops

Captain E. H. Harkness 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops having  
 for a certificate of disability to travel I do hereby certi-  
 fy that I have carefully examined this officer and  
 find that he was on the 1<sup>st</sup> of August last taken  
 with Typhoid fever from the effects of which he has  
 not recovered. In the past two weeks he has been  
 exceedingly troubled by a Rheumatic affection of his  
 back and limbs also by a severe Diarrhea attended by  
 extreme physical debility. He is now apparently  
 recovering. The condition of this officer is such  
 that in my opinion he is unfit for duty and not  
 able to travel. I further declare my belief that  
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period  
 than thirty days.

Geo W. Howe M.D.

Dated at Dubuque this 22<sup>d</sup> day of October 1864.



Amos had subscribed to  
 before me at Dubuque this 22<sup>d</sup>  
 day of October 1864.

William T. Fuller justice

of the peace and for Boone County

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with  
 G. W. Howe M.D. of this place and know him to be a  
 regularly educated physician in good standing and of  
 good moral character.

William T. Fuller justice

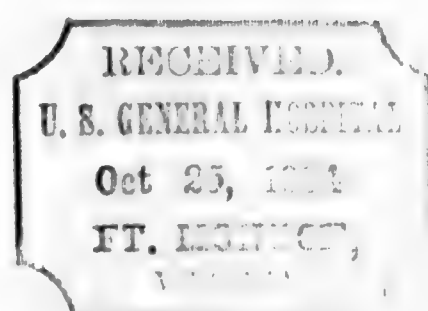
of the peace and for

Boone County



E. J. Harkness  
Capt G. U.S. C T

Personal Refl



Octavio Wayne Esq.

October 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Surgeon in Charge

United States General Hospital

Fort Monroe Va.

45

Enclosed please find 8 physicians in  
attendance of the 11th to travel. My leave of  
absence was for fifteen days - dated 26<sup>th</sup>  
June - Dept of Va & North Carolina Army of  
the James - Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 and returned by me Oct  
7<sup>th</sup> 1864. My address is Entrance N.Y.

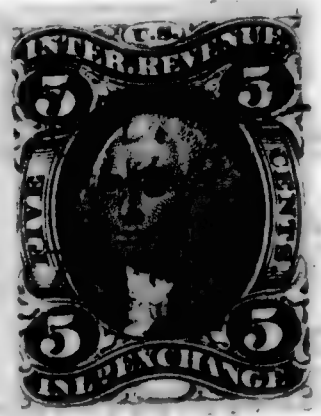
Very respectfully

Wm. Clinton Grant

C. S. Archibald

Captain 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt

Captain C. F. Hartung 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops, having  
 applied for a Certificate of disability to travel I do  
 hereby certify that I have carefully examined this of-  
 ficer and find that he was on the 1<sup>st</sup> of August taken  
 with violent fever from the effects of which he has  
 not recovered. In the past two or three days he has been  
 constantly troubled by a Rheumatic affection of  
 his back and limbs, also by a severe Diarrhea at-  
 tended by extreme physical debility. He is now  
 apparently recovering. The condition of this officer  
 is such that in my opinion he is unfit for duty and  
 not able to travel. I further declare my belief that  
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a Com-  
 pany of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops. Geo R Lowe M.D.  
 Done at Salem N.H. 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1864.



Done and subscribed as  
 before on at Salem this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
 of October 1864.

William H. Muller Justice

of the Peace in & for Wayne County.

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with  
 G. R. Lowe M.D. of this place and know him to be a  
 regularly educated physician in good standing and of  
 good moral character.

William H. Muller Justice  
 of the Peace in & for  
 Wayne County.



N. 63. CLAB. 1864.

---

Ontario, N. Y. S.  
October 22<sup>d</sup>. 1864

---

C. J. Harkness.  
"Captain" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt, U. S. C. Troops.

---

Forwards Surgeon's  
certificate of disability.

---

1 Enc

Address.

Ontario, Wayne Co. N. Y. S.

---

Rec'd N. Y. C. Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Ontario Wayne Co N.Y.

October 22<sup>d</sup> 1861.

Brig Genl S<sup>r</sup> Thomas

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Sir

I enclose herewith my  
 previous certificate of disability in hand.  
 My leave of absence was for fifteen days  
 dated Nov 2<sup>d</sup> Dept Va & North Carolina Army  
 of the General October 24<sup>th</sup> 1861, and received by  
 me Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1861. My address is Ontario N.Y.

Very Respectfully

Respectful Servant

E. J. Harkness

Ontario Co N.Y.

Ab. 76, Lt Lab. Hbr.

---

Ontario N.Y.S.  
Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

---

Edson. J. Harkness.  
Captain, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.S.

---

Forwards Surgeons  
certificate of disability

---

1 Enc

Recd. A.G.O. Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1864



Ontario Wayne Co N.Y.

November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Gen L Thomas;  
Adjut Genl U.S.A.

Sir I have the  
honor to transmit herewith Surgeons Cer-  
tificate of disability to travel - as required  
by Gen Order No 383 Adj Genl Office 1863.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yr obedient servant

Edson J Starkness

Captain 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Captain E. J. Hartshup 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troop. Having applied for a Certificate of disability to travel I do hereby certify that on the 22<sup>d</sup> of October I gave him the following Certificate duly attested by a Magistrate; viz: I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he was on the 1<sup>st</sup> of August taken with Typhoid Fever from the effects of which he has not recovered. For the past two weeks he has been exceedingly troubled by a Rheumatic affection of his back and limbs also by a severe Diarrhea attended by extreme physical debility. He is now apparently recovering. The condition of this officer is such that in my opinion he is unfit for duty and not able to travel. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days.

Since the rendering of the above Certificate he has experienced a relapse, the result in part of a severe cold.

He is again slowly recovering - but in my opinion is unfit for duty and not in a condition to endure the fatigue of travel without seriously retarding his recovery. I do further declare my opinion that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days.

E. C. Lowe M.D.

Dated at Ontario this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at  
Ontario this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864.

William T. Fuller

Magistrate for the County of Ontario

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with E. C. Lowe M.D. of this place and know him to be a regularly Educated physician and Surgeon in good standing and of good moral Character

William T. Fuller

Magistrate for the County of Ontario



Ontario Wayne Co N.Y.  
November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
6<sup>th</sup> N.Y.C. Troops

Sir I have the honor to  
transmit herewith Surgeons Certificate of  
disability to travel as required by Gen Order  
No 383 Adjt Genl Office 1863.

I have forwarded one before dated Oct 22<sup>d</sup> 1864  
but am not aware whether you have received it  
or not. I very much regret that my disability  
continues as I am aware that I am needed at  
the regiment. But the matter is beyond my  
control.

I am Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
Edson J. Matthews  
Captain 6<sup>th</sup> N.Y.C.

E. J. M.



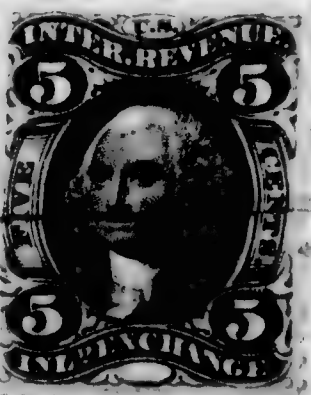
Captain C. J. Harkness 6<sup>th</sup> W. F. C. Troop having applied for a certificate of disability to travel I do hereby certify that on the 22<sup>d</sup> of October I gave him the following Certificate duly attested by a Magistrate—viz: I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that on the 1<sup>st</sup> of August he was taken with Typhoid Fever from the effects of which he has not recovered. For the past two weeks he has been exceedingly troubled by a Rheumatic affection of his back and limbs also by a severe Diarrhea attended by extreme physical debility. He is now apparently recovering. The condition of this officer is such that in my opinion he is unfit for duty and not able to travel. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days.

Since the rendering of the above Certificate he has experienced a relapse, the result in part of a severe cold. He is again slowly recovering, but in my opinion is unfit for duty and not in a condition to endure the fatigue of travel without seriously retarding his recovery. I do further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days.

Geo. R. Lowe M.D.

Dated at Ontario this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864.

Sworn and Subscribed to before me at  
Ontario this 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864



William T. Fuller

Magistrate for Wayne Co. N.Y.

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with G. R. Lowe M.D. of this place and know him to be a regularly educated physician and surgeon in good standing and of good moral character.

William T. Fuller

Magistrate for Wayne Co. N.Y.





## Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh N.C. May 17 '1865

Special Orders,  
No. 61 }

[EXTRACT.]


\* \* \* \* \*

5. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days and for the reason set opposite their respective names:

Capt. C. J. Harkness 6 "U.S.C." Ten (10) days To take the remains of the late Capt Henry Herbert to Philadelphia Penn

\* \* \* \* \*

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:



Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

C. J. Harkness  
Thro' 10 "ab."



*Dennis, Abraham*  
*G., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5575886	26
5575967	27
5576043	28
5576126	29
5576202	30
5576281	31
5576358	32
5568663	33
5576428	34
5568684	35
5576500	36
5568694	37
5576598	38
5568714	39
5576691	40
5576789	41
5568743	42
5576884	43
5576974	44
9065434	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3079634 and 108

John M. Lee

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris,

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *New Castle Co. Del.*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*4* ✓Where *Smymna Del.* *1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*By whom *Capt. Clement P.M.*, term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted.**Jenkins*



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smymna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt  
Whuer PM Aug. 12-1863  
Drafted Co to 1 Dist Delaware

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(856)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Harris**Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Harris**Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



36

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Harris**Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris  
 Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Sharp  
 Shooter by order of Gen.  
 Hinko June 21 1864

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris  
 Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Ab sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From April 19, 1861.  
 on Det. Service in Sharp  
 Shooters Camp Div. June  
 27, 1864.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris

Priv, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Station Deep Bottom, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

On detached service in  
 Sharpshooters Corps, 3 Div  
 18 Corps per order No. 66  
 dated Headq. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18  
 Corps Camp near Peters-  
 burg, Va June 25, 1864

Book mark:

Sitter



6

# U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

John, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$----- $\overline{100}$  for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Remarks: On Det Service  
in Sharpshooters Co's  
since June 27, 1864  
Dr 3 30/24 9 1/4

Book mark :

Logan

\* (358)

\* (358) Name canceled in <sup>13</sup> Present "Copyist" Col.

*Copyist.*



76.

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris  
 Priv, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Station

In the Field, Va.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861.

Sharpshooters 3<sup>d</sup>Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A. Corps.

Book mark :

Sitter

(344)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Service  
in 1st 3 Div since  
June 27. 64.  
June 27. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

H

1

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris  
 Priv., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Station In the Field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.  
 Sharpshooters 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Corps.

Book mark:

Siler

(244)

Copyist.



26

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Det. Service  
in S. I. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. since  
June 27, 64. From  
April 19, 61.

Book mark:

E. J. G. A. N.

(358)

Copyist.

H.C.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris

Priv, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Station In the Field, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Sharpshooters 3<sup>d</sup>Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Book mark:

Sitter

(344)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 19, 61,  
 Stop for 1 knapsack 3.00  
 2 Laversacks 1.90, 1  
 Canteen 65, 1/2 Tent 4.90,  
 On det. ser. at 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10  
 a. c. but mustered  
 with company*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Harris**Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*.Stoppage, \$ *34*<sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *BB & GE*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. at*  
*Hd. Qrs. 30 10 A.C. per*  
*SO 12 Hd Qrs 30 10 A.C.*  
*April 28/65. Free April*  
*19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*May*

(358)

Copyist.

76

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris.

Priv., Co. "G", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Station New Bern, N. C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Prov-  
ost Guard 3<sup>d</sup> Div.  
10<sup>th</sup> A. C. per S. O. No.  
12 dated Hd. Qrs.  
3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Book mark :

Sitter.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Harris*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service, Free Apr 19/61.*  
*\$6.00 per month due*  
*him from date of*  
*enrollment to April*  
*30, 1864. Chgd on prevs*  
*rolls \$4.67.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Harris  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$27 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due Mr. Brisben, Reg't  
Sutler \$11.00. \$6.00 per month  
due since enlistment to  
April 30/64. Drafted under  
act of March 3/63.

Book mark: 6687 PMG. June 27/66

(361)

May

Copyist.

*Dorris, Benjamin*

*D*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568361	26
2	5572487	27
3	5572568	28
4	5572653	29
5	5572731	30
6	5572808	31
7	5572884	32
8	5572957	33
9	5573024	34
10	5573105	35
11	5573198	36
12	5573302	37
13	5573392	38
14	5573483	39
15	9065066	40
16	40760938	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1055-396 PO M.M.B.  
S 105-5059 PO aff  
8.1734584 PO aff  
22103770 PO aff  
D-3079637 and W.N.

P.O. Misch. I.C. 623105-5-27-16-~~Ch~~

John Miller Etc



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 3 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Delaware Penna

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863

Where

By whom J. D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted sent to hospital  
April 16 1865 - Ret'd to Co  
for duty May 24 Det June  
9.65-

(383g)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

H | 6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Harris*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*West Chester Pa*, *Aug 12*, 1863.Where born *Pennsylvania*Age *24* years; occupation *carriage driver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 18*, 1863.Where *West Chester 5 Dist.*Period *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*Complexion *colored*; height *3 ft. 4 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Principal*

Book mark:

*Parmer*

(340)

Copyist

4.

6

U.S.C.T.

Benj. Harris.

Rt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 18, 1863

Where

West Chester, Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Baker  
Copyist.



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Harris.*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Oct. 81*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker,*

(858)

Copy 18.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris.

Regt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.

(358)

Copyist.

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Harris.*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----

*Baker,*

(358)

Copy 186.



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Harris*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Baker*  
Copyist.

14

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Harris*  
*Pl*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
*Reif*  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Copyis.

4 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris  
Pt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due ref. for one bar  
44 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif  
 Copyist.



71

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Ref

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

Ref

Copyis..

74

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris

Pvt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1 apl. , 186 5

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick since  
apl. 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harriol

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to co for

duty May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Detained at Conv. Camp

June 9<sup>th</sup> 65

Book mark: 22200

Private

(858)

Copyis.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

\* Detached at camp  
from 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

\* So appears on roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copy 18.

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*B Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1865. Absent on*  
*detached service*  
*at Ft V Harrison Va.*

*April 1865. Absent sick in*  
*Gen Hosp*

*June & July 1865. Absent*  
*Convalescent Camp,*  
*Wil. N. C.*

*Aug 1865. Absent*  
*Contraband Camp,*

Book mark:

(546)

*G M Roane*

Copyist.



A. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Harris  
M., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled from 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due Wm Bishers Regt.  
Sutler \$12.00

Free on or before Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861,  
Drafted under Act March 3<sup>d</sup>  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rhett

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Harris, Benjamin

Co. 2

6

Reg't

U.S.C.T.

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
S. of S. Ref. Slips. /	

for 3 yrs. and mustered  
in Aug. 14. to date July 18  
 63 at Philadelphia, Pa.

Johnson  
 per EB

V. R. R. Sec.

Records show  
 Benj. Harris drafted  
 July 18, 1862 from the  
 5th sub-dist. of the 7th  
 dist. of Pa -

Date notified  
 of draft and ordered  
 to report - for exam -  
 not found -

He reported,  
 was exam'd. and held  
 to service Aug. 3, 1862.

Harley war

11<sup>15</sup>



## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No. I. C. 623105Benjamin F. Harris  
(Name.), Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. C. I.To Arch. Div. 5-27, 1916For Correct method of entry into  
Service.

M&S roll of a Detach. of Drafted  
Men + Subs. dated Aug. 12, 63  
at West Chester Pa. shows

Benjamin Harris,

drafted July 18, 63 at West Chester  
5 Dist. for 3 yrs.

Co. Des. Book also shows him  
Drafted.

Co. M. I. roll sk dated Aug. 14, 63  
Shows him regularly enrolled  
July 18, 63 at West Chester, Pa.,  
(over)

Statement furnished 5-27, 1916

3.16  
Carris, Charles

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5572486  
2 5572537  
3 5572623  
4 5572700  
5 5572804  
6 5572880  
7 5572952  
8 5573023  
9 5573554  
10 9065067  
11

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

V.1319.39.71. H.S. 85.218

See also

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Harris*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *3* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 14*, 186 *3*

Where *Millville Pa*

By whom *D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Wounded*

*July 30 64 sent to Hospital*

*Returned to duty Aug*

*1864 killed Sept 27 1864*

*Final statement given*

(383g)

*J. G. Brown*

Copyist.



H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harrison.

Priv., Co. 10, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Baker,  
Copyist.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris

Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd Corpl. by Special  
Order No. 16, dated Hd. Qrs.  
U. S. C. T., Camp near Yorktown,  
Va., Oct. 24, 1863.

On original muster roll  
Harrison, by mistake.

Book mark:

☆

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Harris.*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*

Copyist.



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Harris.*

*Corpl.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copy 18.

*A.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Harris.**Regt*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864Present or absent *present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp.*  
*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, by S. R.*  
*Order.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Baker,*  
 Copy 18.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris

Pt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copy is..



*M*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Harris*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Wounded July 30, 64*

*absent Sick*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. R. H.*

Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris

Pt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

4

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Wounded Sept 29 64  
In Hoopl.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Harris

Prvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

in action at Spring Hill Va.

Book mark: V. 131, P. 39, 71. F. S.

86, 218

Phetts

(361)

Copyist.



*Harris, Charles*

*B*, Co. *D*

**6**

**U.S.C. Inf.**

Reg't

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

L. Harrison

Pvt Company "D"

6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. G. P.

Volunteers at the battle of July 30/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, C. Harrison  
 Rank, Pvt, Company "D", Regiment, 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded in action

Date of casualty, July 30/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division, 18<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

Lt Col Samuel W. Duncan  
Col Comdg.

Ind 44. No 94

H. H. Brown

Clerk.



14  
(2)CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.C. HarrisonPrivate

Company

"D"6<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

U.S.C.T.Volunteers at the battle of Assaulton Petersburg Va(from end)

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, C. Harrison  
 Rank, Private, Company "D", Regiment, 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, USCT, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Assault on Petersburg Va.  
(from evid)  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment, USCT  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division, 18<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated In the field Va.  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Signed, Saml A. Duncan  
Col. Comdg

Index 50.9 no 134.

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Prilehu Harris*

*6* Reg't of *U.S.C.S.*  
*C.D.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec. 29 1861*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan 10 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Int on Rec. [Signature]*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Harris a Private of  
 Captain Geo. W. Munn Company (D) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Heavy Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp 7<sup>th</sup> Penn Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

as a substitute  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of Penn., at Philaca,  
 on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Aug., 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. I. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having been  
skilled in action Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The said Pr. Charles Harris was last paid by Paymaster  
W. C. Munn to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864 and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing  
 amounting to 17<sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, Five 00/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 00/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp of the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. I., this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Nov., 1864.

Geo. W. Munn  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. L. I.  
 Commanding Company.

Note 2: Has rec'd out- \$4.00 for  
 months for the former paid for  
 overdrawn

Note 1: From April 19, 1864

Mr. Ellertson

---

Charles Harris  
Co. D. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 3<sup>d</sup>, 1876

Mr. Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Charles Harris

Co. "D",

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.C. Troops

Copy of S.R. Order

Master Roll for March and  
 April 1864 reports him "Reduced from Corp'l April 1<sup>st</sup> 64  
 by S.R. Order"

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

In J. Halson <sup>Chief Clerk</sup>

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Charles Harris

Co. "D",

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.C. Troops

Reduced to the ranks from Corporal "for laziness  
 and disobedience of orders" per S.O. No 19 Reg't  
 Hodges April 16<sup>th</sup> 64 -

P.H.  
 P.H.

Again reduced from Corp'l "for in-  
 competency, to date from April 1<sup>st</sup> 64, per S.O. No 25  
 Reg't Hodges April 27<sup>th</sup> 64 -



10  
JAMES, Edward

Co, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS,

5568007	26
5568094	27
5568112	28
5571978	29
5572066	30
5572166	31
5572258	32
5572350	33
9064839	34
9064957	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 622812. P.O. Ret'd. (2-2)  
 S 7124329. Po med.  
 REP 428724

512 7996 9. 20 mm  
 3.1322400 Aud U.S.  
 S. 1348634. P.O. Ret'd.

1911680 Po aff  
 O. 2245243 P.O. aff  
 O 2304366 P.O. aff

John Miller Co

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Harris

, Co. *b*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Drk*Where born *Vt.*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 3*, 186 *5*Where *Buffalo. N.Y.*By whom *Capt Scroggs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered by  
Capt Scroggs, Buf-  
falo. N.Y. Jan 3/65  
Received 1st instal-  
ment U.S. Bounty  
\$1.00*

*W. J. Roe*



H6

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Harris

Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bla

Eyes Bla; hair Dark

Where born Vt

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1865

Where Buffalo, N.Y.

By whom Capt Scroggs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by  
 Capt Scroggs at  
 Buffalo, N.Y. Jan  
 3/65. Received 1st  
 Installment U.S.  
 Bounty \$100

W J Rogers

H1

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Lewis*Appears with rank of *Pr. L.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fort Bliss, N.M., Aug 17, 1865.*Where born *Normant*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *June 3*, 1865.Where enlisted *Buffalo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Jan'y 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Buffalo*Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *100*Where credited *19 Aug. Dist North**Warwick*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Heyberger*

Copyist.

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Harris*Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fort Sill, Oklahoma, June 17, 1865.*Where born *Massachusetts*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Lab. Serv.*When enlisted *June 3*, 1865.Where enlisted *Buffalo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Ok.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Buffalo*Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *10th Regt Dist North*  
*Jersey*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hoybarger*

(339)

Copyist.



*LC* 6 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Harris*

Appears with rank of *PL* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Buffalo NY*, *July 7*, 1865.

Where born *Vermont*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan: 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Buffalo NY*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Buffalo NY*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *North Norwich Chautauque*  
*Co. 17th Dist NY*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Freyberger*

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Harris

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Litcher

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Harris*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Found*

*J. Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Harris*  
*For*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

(358)

Copy st.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Edward Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

*Hg*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Harris*

*Pos*, Co. *C*; 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *54*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due from Diston  
Supplier \$2.00 Due U.S.  
for 100 per 20¢*

Book mark :

*Beach*

(361)

Copyist.



Harris

Edward

, Co.

6 Reg't USC Inf

*E* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>21</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Harris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Buffalo N.Y.  
Jan 10th  
James McCabe  
Edmund Harris  
mark

388

No. 449  
Edmund Harris  
Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.  
January 3rd, 1865  
By St George Capt  
8th Regt 30th Mass Inf  
6th Co  
Discharged  
March 19th  
Recruit Select Dist  
U.S. Col. Troops

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*North Normandie*  
*Chenango Co 19<sup>th</sup> Dist Regt*

I, *Edmund Harris*, born in *Vermon*,  
in the State of *Vermon*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *Jan*, 186 *5*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, fo  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Harris*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffale ny*,  
this *3* day of *Jan*, 186 *5*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edmund Harris*  
*Mark*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edmund Harris*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

Regiment of

*and* *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~ from date of enlistment, in Company *186<sup>th</sup> Co 19<sup>th</sup> Dist Regt*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *3* day of *Jan*, 186 *5*

*Buffale ny*  
*Jan 30 1865*  
*Mustering Officer*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Harris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Private in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N.Y. the 3 day of January

Witness James M. McCabe Edmund Harris  
mark

No. 2928  
Edmund Harris  
Volunteered at Buffalo, N.Y.  
January 3, 1865  
By W. H. Savage  
Capt 4th Regt N.Y. State Militia  
Regiment of 3rd N.Y. State Militia  
1865  
enlistment; last served in Company 1  
Regt of 4th N.Y. State Militia  
Discharged 18  
Rescinded by General  
North & Harris & Company  
Co. 19th Regt N.Y.  
Recruit Selects Six  
U.S. Col'd Dragoons.  
Aug 1865  
Filed in the Adjutant General's Office

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

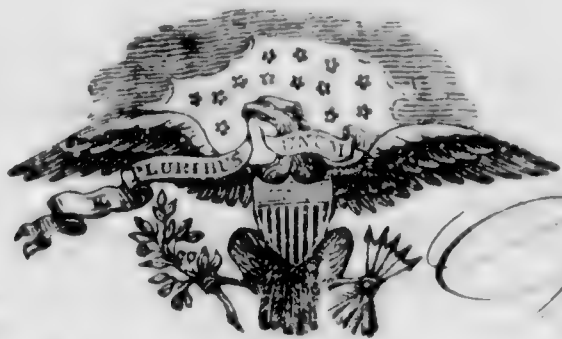


VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*North Norwich  
Chenango Co 19<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.*

I, *Edmund Harris*, born in *Vermont*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *Jan*, 186 *5* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Harris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Buffalo N.Y.  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan 1865  
Capt & Adjutant 34<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y.*

*Edmund Harris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hilditch  
Surgeon General of Cavalry  
EXAMINING SURGEON.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edmund Harris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Four* inches high.

*Edmund Harris  
Capt and Adjutant 34<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of the *19<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *Jan*, 186 *5*

*Capt & Adjutant 34<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y.  
Adjutant General  
Adjutant General*

✓ Retyp no 21  
Edward Harris  
6 us 71

Dec. 1908. This paper was formerly  
 filed with the records of the Provost  
 Marshal of the 1st Cong. District of  
 N. Y., in the Manhattan D. R. & P. O.



# CERTIFICATE OF MUSTER.

I Certify, That Edward Harris (Col. <sup>Presented by</sup>) was enlisted by  
James Gato and sworn into the United States Service  
 by me, for the term of Three years; he was assigned to the command, and credited  
 to the State, District, County, Town or Ward named below:

REGIMENT ASSIGNED TO.	Term of Service.	LOCALITY CREDITED TO.			
		STATE.	Enrollment District.	COUNTY.	TOWN OR WARD.
<u>6th U.S. Col. Troops</u>	<u>3 Years</u>	<u>ny</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>Chenango</u>	<u>North Norwich</u> +

Station Buffalo, N.Y.

Date January 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

E. A. Knapp  
 Captain E. Provost Marshal, 30th Dist., N.Y.  
 Mustering Officer.

548-a

James, George

I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578219	26
2	5578300	27
3	5578383	28
4	5578464	29
5	5578542	30
6	5578618	31
7	5578693	32
8	5578764	33
9	5578839	34
10	5578903	35
11	5579030	36
12	5579119	37
13	5568835	38
14	5579203	39
15	9065673	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George Harris,*  
*Co. C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mercer Co. New Jersey*

Occupation *Tobacco*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Capt Palmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute -*  
*D. L. sent to Fort M*  
*Dec. 1" 64*



26.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad'a, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub. Penna. 1 Dis.*  
*Mustered by Capt. Palmer*  
*P.M. Sept. 11, '63*

Book mark:

(356)

*Aslv.*  
 Copyist.

No. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*  
*Pat.*; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

*Aslv*  
 Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

*Ash*

Copyist.



No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

*Ash.*  
 Copyist.

No. |

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for 16aversack*  
*56<sup>c</sup> 1 Canteen 44<sup>c</sup> \$100*

Book mark:

(353)

*Co. I.*  
 Copyist.

*Nr.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

(858)

Copyist.



A. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Harris  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr, 19, 63.  
Extra duty since Aug.  
9, 64.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.  
(853) Copyist.

A.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61,  
Wounded sent to Gen.  
Hos. Sept. 29/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

*A.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*  
*Wounded, sent to Gen.*  
*hos. Sept. 29/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Reed*

(358)

Copyist.



H.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated May 3

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61,  
 Wounded Sept. 29/64,  
 Due U.S. ripes 20<sup>cts.</sup> ball  
 screw 13<sup>cts.</sup> screw driver  
 28<sup>cts.</sup>

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(353)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Harris*  
*Put*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Charged on prior rolls**for ordinance 56**Charged on past Roll for**CC & G Eq \$ 29.19.**Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*Possey*

(353)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pot, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 1861 ✓.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 29 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. and G. Eq.

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29, 61

Due U.S. Transportation

\$3.00

Ordnance Charged 56 c

Book mark:

Posley

(358)

Copyist.



H.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Harris**P*, Co. *I*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Oct 17*, 186*5*,

to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Absent in confinement**Det. U.S. for transportation*#*3**"No discharge furnished"*

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

(350)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Harris**Pat*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *May & June* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$ *22* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>Remarks: *Due 4m Bristen Regt**Disler \$7 - Borne on Rolls**free apl 19, 1861. Sub for**Col's man, Draft act March 3,**1863 - Absent in confinement**Due us, transportation \$3.00*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*P. Sey*

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5579203

\*1891\*

*No discharge furnished*

*Bookmark - Dec 8 / 17. Sept*

*30 - 1866 - 79 - 650 - 2/62*

*@ Mrs. Apl 12/66, M. O.*

*on file - 3024 - 1880*



Harris

Geo

P

, Co.

6

Reg't

USC Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

~~Transportation~~  
Representation

Office U. S. Assistant Quartermaster,  
Trenton, N. J., August 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

I have this day furnished Transportation to George Harris  
Private, Co. —, 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Reg't,  
from Trenton N. J. to  
Baltimore, Md.  
at cost of \$ 2. 74/100, with which amount he is chargeable.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Servant,

John Whipple  
Capt. and A. Q. M.

To Colonel B. Regt  
U. S. Colored Troops.



*Morris, Henry*  
 Co. —, *6* U. S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>43136138</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
 BOOK MARK:

See also

*Sub. for Charles Ashton*

N | 6 U.S.C.

Henry Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of men drafted  
 & M. In U.S. Service for  
 for 6 Regt U.S.C. Roll dated  
Washington D.C., Nov 23, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 21, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 7 Sub Dist D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 2 1/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 8.50, 1864; drawn since \$ 15 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of commencement of service Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Charles

Ashton

Deserted Dec 5 1864 Camp

Barney Va

Book mark:



3/17/19  
 Morris, Isaac

6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5558168	26
2	5573253	27
3	5573574	28
4	9065075	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V. 1310.19.71

See also



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harris

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Bladen N.C.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When March 7, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Capt. A. C. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 25-1865

(383g)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

X

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.*Where born *Bladen Co North Carolina*Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 7*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warr*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> ap<sup>l</sup>, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted ap<sup>l</sup>. 15 Due  
 ac<sup>q</sup>. for 1 Gun & accoutrements  
 \$ 23.00 1 Gun sling, 1 Wiper,  
 1 Tompion 1/2 sheller tent,  
 1 Haversack, 1 Haversack  
 1 Canteen Total \$ 28.41

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist



A. I.      6      U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harris

Pvt., Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist- 186 .  
ment.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted April-  
1865

Book mark: Y. 1231. P. 19. 71

Notations compared

Chet

(361)

Copyist.

Harris
Isaac  
Co. D
6 Reg't USC Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Harris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington North Carolina the twentieth day of March 1865

Witness:

William H. Harris Isaac Harris  
Chaplain U.S.A. mark



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at 6 US 27  
18 \_\_\_\_

No. 19  
Isaac Harris

58

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

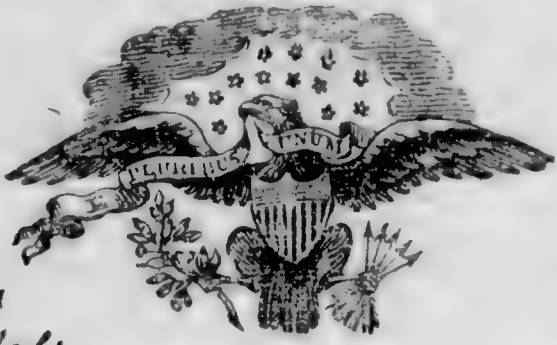
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North CarolinaWilmington

I, Isaac Harris born in Bladen County  
 in the State of North Carolina aged thirty five years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this seventh day of March 1863,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Harris do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington  
 this seventh day of March 1863,  
 BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
 feet five inches high.

Capt G. P. Riley

64 Regiment of U. S. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_

380  
 Harris, Joseph  
 Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569097	26
2	5569173	27
3	5569255	28
4	5569387	29
5	5569399	30
6	5569469	31
7	5569539	32
8	5569609	33
9	5569701	34
10	5569792	35
11	5569890	36
12	5569981	37
13	5570070	38
14	9064699	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1130106 P.O. m. m.

ROP 407344.

ROP 542780

John Miller Esq



Hb.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Philada. Pa

Occupation Bookster

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Philada. Pa

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Dr. Hospt  
City Point, Va. June 19  
64. on ac of sickness  
Descriptive List sent  
to Balfour Hosptl,  
Portsmouth, Va.  
July 16/64. Returned  
Aug 31. No new  
entries on his Descrip-  
tive List

W F Roz

(383g)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris

Pvt, Co A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Harris

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Harris*

*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wend*

Copyist.



*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Harris*  
*Pl*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *21501*

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Deer*  
Copyist.

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris  
Pr, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Cape, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for me Carter  
H

Book mark :

(358)

Deer

Copyist.



46

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris  
Priv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick. Sent to  
City Point Hospital  
June 18. 1864.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

76

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19. 1864.*

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Harris*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Harris*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris  
Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mech. & apl.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 1 screw  
driver 23¢, 1 wiper 20¢,  
1 Canteen, 65¢,*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Harris  
 (Priv.), Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service  
in B.M. Dept  
charged on Prior  
rolls for Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>  
400<sup>cts</sup> & for advance  
43<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark:

(358)

W. Edwards  
 Copyist.



24 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Harris  
Privt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Total due U.S. \$23.25

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards  
 Copyist.

17 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Harris  
Privt., Co. A., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Wilmington Del., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 20, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 72. <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ Nine 100; due \$ 100. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Line Wm Brater

Regt. & Sutter \$3.00

Free Apr 12 61

Due U. S. for 6.2-18.

1865-66. 9 car ord. 43 ch.

Book mark: 6688 P.M.G. June 27, 1865

(361)

W. A. Edwards  
 Copyist.

581  
*Barris, Thomas* Next num  
 581-a

*K*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579341	26
2	5567745	27
3	5579425	28
4	5579586	29
5	5579586	30
6	5579663	31
7	5579735	32
8	5579808	33
9	5579878	34
10	5579956	35
11	5580051	36
12	5580150	37
13	5580215	38
14	5580310	39
15	9065801	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5-808712-PO off

9223003/PO man

John Oliver Cox

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Castle Del.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 13, 1865.

Where Smyna Del.

By whom D. Del.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.

Promoted to Corp'l  
July 28, 1865.

Jenkins

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris*  
*Co. H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Sep 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 12*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1863

Where *Smyrna Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer P. M. Aug. 13/63.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(356)

Copyist.



H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Smyrna Del., Sept. 12, 1863.*Where born *New Castle Del.*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labour*When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1863.Where enlisted *Smyrna Del.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Sept. 11*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*M.H. Bogan*

(340)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Muster into Oct 3, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. V. Fitch*

Copyist.

*76*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris*

*1st*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Pitch*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 22<sup>d</sup> Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 100*  
*410*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. V. Hitch*  
 Copyist.

*He*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris*

*Pat*, Co. K, 6. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8, Apr., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. Hitch*  
Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris  
Ori, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Linn Hosp near Point of  
Rocks since Aug 26/64  
Free Apr 19/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Pi, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Hosp since Aug 13/64

MUSTER ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Harris*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$ 19.90*

Book mark:

*W Moore*



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19/61. also  
 difference of pay due between  
 1713. from date of draft to  
 to 30 Apr 1864 1990

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris**Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris**Corpl*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl to rank from July 28, 1865, per S.O. No. 51, Dated Ad. Gen., 6th U.S.C.T. July 28, 1865. From April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harris

Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *59* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *due Wm. Brisbane, Reg't  
Sutter \$44. Free on or before Apr. 19/61.  
\$6.00 per month due since  
enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.**Promoted to Corp. to rank July 28, 1865  
per S.O. No 51. H'd. No. 6 N.E. Co. 5. Drafted  
under act of Mar 3, 1863.*Book mark: *562, 1884.**W. S. Anderson*

(361)

Copyist.

*Warris, Wate O.*

Co. —, *6* U. S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>43148046</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

W. O. Harris U.S.A.

Wate O. Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Vols.  
forwarded for the 6 Regt  
U.S.A. Roll dated

Lockport N.Y. Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Berkeley, N.Y.

Age 30 years; occupation Shoe maker

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Bergen, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Lockport

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 17<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 29 Dist. Bergen

Genesee Co. N.Y.

Book mark:



*James, William H.*

*Vol. 6* U.S. Cold Inf.

*Corporal*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5578187
- 2 5578269
- 3 5578350
- 4 5578437
- 5 5578516
- 6 5578592
- 7 5578667
- 8 5578741
- 9 5578810
- 10 5578905
- 11 5579003
- 12 5579120
- 13 5579204
- 14 9065672
- 15 40760995
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

S809 775 Pooff 1  
 Rep 361181 - aff.  
 D. 2711534 Pooff  
 D. 3080079 And. wd  
 PD. misc of 904066 9/19/74  
 Headstone 7/24/27 VRC

John O'Neil Esq

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Harris,*

*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *tan*

Eyes *black*; hair *curly*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Del.*

Occupation *Driver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Hetch*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*  
*Corporal*

*Jenkins*



No.

6

U.S.C.T.

William W. Harris.  
 Corp'l, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad'a, Pa. Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Adm'd Penna 3 Dis.  
Mustered by Capt. Stretch  
P.M. Sept. 1, '63

Book mark:

No. 1

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Harris**Capt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*by General Order No. 2 dated*  
*Head Quarters 6 Regt U.S.C.T.*  
*Camp William Penn, Sept*  
*17. 63.*

Book mark:

(353)

*Adm.*  
Copyist.

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William W. Harris*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*  
*by General Order No. 2,*  
*dat. W. O. 6 Regt. U.S. Col.*  
*Troops Camp William*  
*Penn. Pa., Sept. 17, 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. W.*

(353)

Copyist.



26.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Serpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one  
Ball Screw, 1 Wiper & 1  
Tompson 35 cts.

Book mark:

Asst.

(853)

Copyist.

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Harris*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W.H.*  
 Copyist.

*H.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Harris*  
Coptl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. M. Reed*  
Copyist.



*A.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 63.*  
*On extra duty Aug. 9*  
*64.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

(358)

Copyist.

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Harris*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

(353)

Copyist.

A.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William A. Harris*  
 Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

(853)

Copyist.



*A.* 6 U.S.C.T.

*William A. Harris*  
 Corp., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated May 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free Apr. 19/61.  
 Due U.S. 1 haversack  
 67 cts. 1 Canteen 45 cts. 1 ball  
 screw 13 cts. 1 Wiper 20 cts.  
 \$1.45.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Reed*

(353)

Copyist.

76

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Harris*  
*Capt.* Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on prior Rolls*  
*for Ordnance 33*  
*Charged on past Rolls*  
*for C. C. & G. Eq. \$1.12*

Book mark:

(853)

*J. J. Jasey*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Harris  
 Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 29, 1865 ✓

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

33/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Absent in confinement  
 due from US \$6.01  
 CC and H. Eq. charged

Book mark:

(858)

Posey

Copyist.



261

6

U. S. C. T.

William Harris \*

Copl, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.  
Pvt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. On extra duty  
on canal since Aug 9/64\* Oct 1864. On extra or daily  
duty.

July 1865 (Pvt) Under arrest.

\* Name appears also as  
Harris L. Williams

\* Oct 64 entry cancelled

Book mark:

Storrell

546)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Pot, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 6 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

See Wm. Brisben Reg't  
 sutler \$3. Borne on Roll of free  
 Apl 19, 1861. See \$6 per month  
 from date of enlistment to  
 Apl 30, 1864. As aft Act  
 March 3, 1863

Book mark:

(361)

Losey

Copyist.

Harris, Mrs. H.

R. Co. 1

6 U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 of 1 Reg. 1



Charges and Specifications returned  
against Private William H. Harris, Co. A.  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

Chambers 1<sup>st</sup> "Meeting."

Speculation. In this fact the said Private  
William Lewis Co. S. G. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. & C. mutiny  
against the authority of the United States  
and his superior officers by leaving a country  
after battle and leading his troops into  
England and back and discharging the same  
it was through the influence of the mutiny  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. & C. and over  
of Gen. Will. B. T. L. <sup>the</sup> <sup>officer of</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>command</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>the</sup>  
against the discipline of the army and  
to be more exposed than selected among  
the same regiment.

Chicago 1899. I thought I could write you.

discharge. In this last case I have  
the same points back to the 1st of  
winter, and the same in general, and  
discharge the same through the winter.  
The water is said to be good with the  
A. S. L. line - the same water.

Chargé. 5. 11

William H. Harris - Thirt Co. 4th  
Th. & Co. did not see or assist in  
having down the tent & building a fire.

Briber. Master of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. and did  
 personally steal from said tent or building  
 of said Butler property belonging to said  
 Butler - ~~and~~ did incite and encourage other  
 enlisted men of said regiment to commit  
 the same offense -

This at Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
 Colorado Troop - on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July 1861.

Wm. H. H. H.

Mr. Ellertson

William H. Harris  
Co. I. 6. U.S. Army





Place of draft not shown  
only as stated.

Johnson  
W.H.

R.R. Div.:

No record  
found bearing on  
inquiry.  
10-16-14 Harley.  
10-00 W.A.R.

W.R. Div

Please ascertain  
from the Auditor for  
the War Dep if this  
man is shown as  
a drafted man or  
an enlisted man

Johnson  
W.H.

He was paid Dec  
7/64 for 4 months  
or from Sept 1/63  
nothing add  
earned  
7



## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No. 704066William H Harris  
(Name.), Co. I, 6 Reg't USC InfTo Arch Div. 10/15, 1914For dates of notification  
of draft and of exami  
nationDrafted in 3 Pa DistJohnson

R.R. Div.:

Please furnish  
date and place of draft,  
if possible -Harley  
WARR.210  
M.I. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 63 at  
Chica PaStatement furnished October 7, 1914



582 a

Harrison CharlesCo. D, 6 us.c. Inf.PotPot

## REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris Charles

583 of March 16

Harrison, Henry

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568406	26
2	5573624	27
3	5573705	28
4	5573787	29
5	5573839	30
6	5573912	31
7	5573982	32
8	5574080	33
9	5574158	34
10	5574243	35
11	5574336	36
12	5574433	37
13	5574522	38
14	5574606	39
15	9065184	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1769377-P.O. man

AM. 1894868

John O'Neill Esq



6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Harrison

, Co E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Northville, Tenn

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 14

, 1863.

Where

Allegheny

By whom

W. D. Bell

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harrison*  
*Oct*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada pa*, *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Alleghana Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(856)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison (Ed)

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll datedAllegheny City Pa., Aug 13, 1863.Where born Nashville TennesseeAge 21 years; occupation Salmoner

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 1863.Where Allegheny City Pa. 23 Dist. Pa.Period 3 years.Eyes black; hair blackComplexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted from Regt. Tr.Allegheny Co. 23 Dist. Penn.Book mark: 204112Garmer

(340)

Copyist



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Harrison*

*Pr-*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

<i>H</i>	<b>6</b>	<b>U.S.C.T.</b>
----------	----------	-----------------

*Wm H Harrison**Plt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Harrison

Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
Jan 15: /64 Stop for 1/2  
shelter tent \$1.62

Book mark:

Lucas



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H Harrison*

*Capt* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*Ho*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Harrison*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Harrison

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer. Reduced from

Corporal July 1/64

Free on or about Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist



*Ho*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Harrison**Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist

*H8* |

6

| U.S.C.T.

*William H. Harrison*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Regtl. Pioneer, Quertl.*  
*S. for 1/2 S. tent \$2.40*

Book mark:

*Harris*

H8

6

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison  
 Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop on five rolls  
 \$2.40. Stop for 1 Knapsack  
 \$3.10 Total \$5.50

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Harrison**Pr*t, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Cool,*

(358)

Copyist

*H***6****U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Harrison,*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In detached service.*  
*Stop for 1 Canteen 65.*

*As shown on roll.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool,*

*A* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Harrison*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C. Sep. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *79* <sup>*94*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due Wm. Presber,*  
*Regt. Sutler \$21.00. Borne*  
*on muster rolls as pres*  
*on or before Apr. 1/61.*  
*Drafted under Act of*  
*March 3, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*P. Pool*

Copyist.



Harrison William H  
 Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't USC Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank / .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Mr Ellerbrook

William H Harrison

Co "E" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr. Elliott Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William H. Harrison, Co. E,

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Troops

Cause of reduction  
 report to him "Reduced from 1st to 2nd July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864"  
 Muster Roll for July<sup>th</sup> & Aug<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,  
 Chief Clerk.  
 P. H.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 31<sup>st</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm. H. Harrison

Co. E,

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. T.

S. O. 35 H. Q. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 Cause Incompetency.

G.B.



Curvey, John

B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5570183	26
5568628	27
5570265	28
5570349	29
5570430	30
5570508	31
5570584	32
5570659	33
5570733	34
5570833	35
5570934	36
5571033	37
5571125	38
5571216	39
19122273	40
9064582	41
33224839	42
33228427	43
30907810	44
40760947	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A-3079465-And. N.D.

John O'Neill Esq

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Harvey

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Indiana, Pa*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13*, 1863.Where *Greensburg,*By whom *L. D. Pa*; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute*

W. J. Roe



A 1 6 U.S.C.T.

John Harvey  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Greensburg Pa. July 29, 1863.

Where born Penna

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Greensburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due, \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned B

Remarks Sub for David Porter

(Sub Dist No 13) Ind Co

Pa

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reeves

*H.***6****U.S.C.T.**

*John Harvey*  
*Priv't, Co. D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Aug. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 13<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 13<sup>d</sup>*, 1863

Where

*Greensburg Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

*H.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Harvey*  
*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Muster in to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



*H.***6****U.S.C.T.***John Harvey*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Harvey*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Harvey*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Vaper.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Harvey  
 Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Mark

(358)

Copyist

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Harvey  
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty  
on Canals  
from April 17, 61

Book mark: 2210826

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Harvey*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*since Sept. 29/64*  
*from wounds*  
*rec'd April 17/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*J. H. Leonard*

(358)

Copyist



A | 6 | uscg

J. Harvey  
Cpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't uscg

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : No Des. List

Card 21 & 22 - Hampton Station

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. H. King Copyist.

*H 6* *U.S.G.H.*  
*John Harvey*  
*Prof, Co. B, 6* Reg't *U.S.G.H.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....  
 to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No descriptive list*

*1" Section (New Camp)*

Book mark : .....

(343)

*A Stewart*

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Harvey  
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist



26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Harvey

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Absent pick  
free Apr. 19/65

Book mark:

J. L. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

76 6 U.S.C.T.  
*John Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 9, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist

76 6 U.S.C.T.  
*John Harvey*  
*Co.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Free April 19. 65.  
 600 per month due from  
 Enlistment to Apr. 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D J Cooke*

Copyist



26 | 6 | U.S.G.T

John Hardy  
Reg't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.G.T

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Baltimore, Md.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Oct. 28, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Holbrook

74

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Harvey*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*not dated*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .Where born *Penn.*Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 13*, 186 .Where *Greenburg Pa. 21. Dist Pa.*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *curly*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sub. for David A. Porter*  
*(sub Dist No 13) Ind Co. Pa.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Larimer*

(340)

Copyist

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Harvey  
 Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864, On Extra duty  
 digging canal,

Sept 1864, Absent,  
 Wounded, since  
 Sept 29/64,

Oct 1864 to Jan'y 1865, &  
 March & April 1865  
 Absent sick in  
 Hospital,

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

(546)

Copyist.



*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Henry*  
*Priv*, Co *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, NC, Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864, drawn since \$ *57* <sup>*96*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Due Mr. Bristol Reg't*

*utter \$24.00. Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19. 61. \$6.00 per mo. due*  
*from Enlistment to Apr. 30/64.*  
*Sub. for a Cold Man. Drafted*  
*under act of Mar. 3. 1863.*

Book mark: *277.078 Dis 820, Sept 15. 66*

(361)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

585  
*Asst. Jacob S*

56, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573591	26
2	5573674	27
3	5573757	28
4	5573834	29
5	5573907	30
6	5573977	31
7	5574046	32
8	5574116	33
9	5574205	34
10	5574296	35
11	5574396	36
12	5574488	37
13	5574605	38
14	9065183	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 608434 P.O. 90

John Oliver Esq



6 U.S.C.T.

Jacob O. Hazlet

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. (1), 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born .....

Occupation-----

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

By whom Walt. Vergara Jr.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

*Copyist.*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Haslet**Enpl*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 13*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1863.Where *Philadelphia Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(856)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Haslet*

*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Haslet*

*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Haslet*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark: -----

*Lucas*

(358) Copyist

H

6

**U.S.C.T.**

Jacob S. Haslet

Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :**-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas



*HC*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Hasler*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanno*

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Hasler*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Extra duty digging*  
*Canal at Dutch Gap, Va.*  
*Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*76*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Haslett*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist



*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Haslet*  
 Corp'l, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service  
 in Commissary Dept.*

Book mark:

JL

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Haslet*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach. Service in Com*  
*Dept. Due U.S. for 1 Harness*  
*.95*

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob G. Haslet  
Coppl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob S. Haslet*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*P. Pool,*

74 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob S. Haslet  
Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Wilmington, N.C. Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 69<sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due Wm Bresben, Regt.  
Sutler \$41.00. Borne on muster  
rolls as free on or before  
Apr. 1/61. Reduced from  
Corpl. Sept. 1, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. Cool.

Field, John

6

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5575885	26
5575966	27
5576046	28
5576125	29
5576201	30
5576280	31
5576357	32
5576427	33
5576499	34
5576593	35
5576689	36
5576787	37
5576880	38
5576970	39
55765433	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



R4P337085  
S 715507-PO90  
D 1032584 PO. MVM

John O'Neill Esq

A

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hatfield,

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Newb Co. Del.*Occupation *Labourer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.Where *Smymna Del. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*By whom *Capt. Wilmer P.M.*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted.*

\* *Descriptive list*  
*dates May 26, 1865 sent*  
*to Hospital Wilmington*  
*N.C. charged on D.C.*  
*for extra clothing \$9.99*  
*Due sutler \$10.00.*

\* *As it appears.*

(3830)

*Jenkins*

Copied.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hatfield

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled: \*

When

Aug. 12, 1863.

Where

Smymna Del.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer P. M. Aug 12 - 1863.(\*Aptd in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment Dist  
State of Delaware)

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356)

Copyist.



26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hatfield

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hatfield*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

(358)

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hatfield*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.



36

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hatfield

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Hatfield

Prin, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 2, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Hatfield*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 19, 1861.*  
*Absent sick in Gen.*  
*Hospital since Aug.*  
*20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. J. Hogan*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hatfield*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\* Free Apl. 19 61*

*\* Inserted by compr.*

Book mark:

*Gogan*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hatfield

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Tns April 19, 1865.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hatfield* \*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Gen. Hospital.*  
*From April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*G. N. G. A.*  
 \* (358) *Name Cancelled in Ment. Col.* Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hatfield*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Gen. Hospital, Free*  
*April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hatfield

Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1999 <sup>100</sup> for 66 & 96.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp. Free  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

Ko | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Koatfield  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.  
 Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Moy  
 Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hoatfield

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$106 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Due Wm Brisben, Regtl  
Sutler \$27.00. Drafted under  
act of March 3/63Book mark: 3953 Pm'y May 11/66.  
Pm'y "BEE"

(361)

May

Copyist.

387  
Cawkins, James

No. K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568613	26
2	5580057	27
3	5580155	28
4	5580248	29
5	5580343	30
6	9065805	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-768884-2 and

John Miller Esq



*A* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hawkins*

, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Liverpool England*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 2*, 186 *5*.

Where *Portsmouth N. H.*

By whom *1<sup>st</sup> Dis. N. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*James Hawkins*

4 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*James Hawkins*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Gen Resch Concord N.H. Jan 12, 1865*Where born *Liverpool England*Age *24* years; occupation *Sailor*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan 2*, 1865Where *Portsmouth N.H.*Period *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 3 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *1 Enrol Dist N.H.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Edward Pen-*  
*dexter Marlbury N.H.*

Book mark:

(340)

*L. H. Wright*

Copyist

X | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins  
Pie, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. W. Moore  
 Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hawkins*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hawkins*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*J. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins

Put, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1865; drawn since \$ *62* <sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *blue Wm. B. Bisher, Reg't  
Dutler #11.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

(361)

Copyist.



588  
Lawkins, John

K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579961	26
2	5580056	27
3	3380155	28
4	3580247	29
5	5580342	30
6	9065804	31
7	43136182	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hawkins  
 , Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culbert, Maryland

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom 10th Dis Co.; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Drafted

Arrested as a

deserter.

Jenkins  
 Copyist.

A | 6 U.S.C.T.

pro Hawkins  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of men drafted  
& in U.S. Service found  
for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Washington D.C., Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Ind

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 11 Sub Dist D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 8,61 34, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 100

Date of commencement of service Dec 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted man

accepted

arrested as a deserter

Book mark:

(356m)

G. E. West

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hawkins*  
*Pi*

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Drafted Sept-2-6*  
*by Washington. D.C.*  
*1 yr-*  
*Age 21 yrs.*

Book mark:

*G. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

At | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Hawkins  
M, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

(358)

C. Moore  
 Copyist.

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hawkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Anderson*  
 Copyist.



*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hawkins*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*  
Copyist.

(358)

26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hawkins

Put

Co. K

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mehl*, 1865; drawn since \$ <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>Retained by S.O. 101</sup>Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Alfred Wm. Brisbane, Regt'l Suttler, #11.*Book mark: *5915, P.M. G. Jan 16/66.**M.D. Andrews.*

(361)

Copyist.

*Thomas*  
*Private* **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Sergt. Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

5571361	26
5571483	27
5572402	28
5568912	29
5568924	30
5568937	31
5568949	32
5568961	33
5568973	34
5568985	35
5568996	36
5569009	37
5569049	38
9064833	39
9064951	40
32533706	41
32535407	42
32536237	43
32537249	44
40760953	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 3079481 - and 972

Δ 3124215 - and 710

Pondm W. ch. 143842

4/11/17 ERC

John O'Hall E.H.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation Plasterer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863

Where Philada. Pa

By whom 1<sup>st</sup> D. Pa.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Parson Herry  
824, Shippen St.,  
Philada., Promot-  
ed Sergt Major,  
Aug 22/63 by special  
order No. 1, Camp  
Wm Penn. Pa

W F Roe

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Hawkins*  
 , Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Occupation *Plasterer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Phila. Pa*

By whom *1st D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Passmore Henry,*  
*No 824 Shipping*  
*pt, Phila - Pri-*  
*moted Sergt Major*  
*Aug 22/63 per Spec*  
*ial order No 1,*  
*Camp Wm Dem,*  
*Pa*

*W F Roe*



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hawkins**Pris*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *23* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 8*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

(356)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Repromoted Sergeant  
Major by Special Order No. 1  
Aug. 22/63*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Rank *Sgt Maj*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *4 Oct 31*, 186*3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Per Regt ord no 1**to rank from Aug 22, 63*

Book mark:

*Thomas*

(357)

C. pyist



4 | 6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins

Rank *Sgt Maj* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mr & Dic*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Pay due from enrollment*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*4* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hawkins*

Rank *Lieut Major* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357)

*Alvin*  
C. P. 1864

*2* | *6* **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hopkins*

Rank *1st Lt*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Men & ap*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*Quinn*



4

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hartness

Rank *1st Maj*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Wounded in action  
June 15 in camp  
Hampton V**\* name canceled*

Book mark:

(357)

*Arthur*

Copyist

*H 1 '6* *U.S.C.T.*  
*Thomas Hawkins*  
*Dgt. Maj* Co. *6* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*  
 Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

*W. W. Sayre*  
 Copyist.

*2* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hartine*

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Pay due from  
date of enlistment to  
Apr 30, 64*

Book mark:

(357)

*Quinn* *Captain*



26 | 6 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hawkins  
Sgt. Major, Co. ...., 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1864.

**Attached to hospital :**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks : Transf'd to Regt.  
Aug. 13/64.

Book mark: .....

Sona

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hawkins*Rank *Light Maj*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

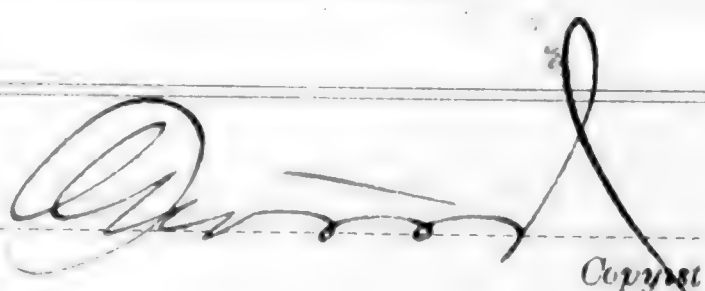
## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Free Apr 9 61**Appr Light Maj Sept 28 63  
Wounded in action Sept  
29 - 4 In Hospital Pay  
Due from Aug 4 63 to  
Apr 30 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(357)



Copy

H 1 6 1864 U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Hawkins  
Sgt Maj Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.  
 Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Walker

to for May & June, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due from Enlist-  
ment to Apr 30, 1864.

Appointed Sgt Major Sept  
28, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

(343)

Copyist.



*A* | *6* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Thomas Hawkins*

*Sergt. Maj.*, Co. ...., *6* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *Nov. & Dec.* ....., 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. Maj. 28/64.*

*Pay due from enlistment to*

*Apr. 30, 64.*

Book mark: .....

(848)

*Penley*

Copyist.

*4* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hawkins*

Rank *Sgt Maj*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free apr 19, 61*

*Appr Sgt Maj Sept 28, 63*  
*Wounded in action Sept*  
*29/64 in Hospital Pay*  
*due from Aug 4/63 to Aug 30*  
*1864 also from July 1, 64*  
*to Feb 28, 65 -*

Book mark:

(357)

*Quinn*

Copyist

9 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hawkins*

Rank *Sgt Maj*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Men & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From Apr 19, 61 to Apr*

*Sgt Maj Sept 28, 63.*

*Wounded in action Sept 6*

*29/64 Pay due from*

*Aug 4/63 to Apr 30/64*

*also from July 1/64*

*is charged Men 6, 65*

*Not roll on which name*

*appears in M. O. roll.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(357)

Copyist



A

6

U.S.C.T.

J Hawkins

Sergt Major. N.C.S.  
Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1864 Absent  
wounded June 15/64.  
In Hosp. at Portsmouth Va.Sept 1864, Absent wounded  
at Balfour Gen Hosp  
since Sept 29/64,Oct to Dec 1864. Absent  
sick in Genl Hosp.Feby 1865. Absent sick  
in General Hospital

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.

K

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Harris*  
*Pos*, Col *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Kilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*Appointed Sergt Major*  
*Aug 23, 1863.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

(361)

Copyist.

*26* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hartman*

Rank *Sgt Maj*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged the*  
*service on account of*  
*wounds May 20, 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No. Wid. Cl. 143042Thomas R. Hawkins  
(Name.), Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. C. InfTo Med Div. Apr 11, 1917For med rec.No. med. p. f.330JohnsonEOC7.Dischgs no ev.  
Med. statement made.  
12 cards ret'd.Statement furnished 4-12-, 1917J. S. F. A.

*Hawkins Thomas*  
*Sgt., Co. Major 6 Reg't USC Inf.*  
*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l / .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>Ref slip</i> <i>1</i> .....	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Hawkins desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Philadelphia  
4th day of August 1863.

WITNESS:

Geo. W. Minn

Thomas Hawkins

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Hawkins

Enlisted at

Philadelphia

As Substitute for

William Henry

On the

4th day of August, 1863.

By

Wm. C. Schenck

Edw. Murphy

M. H. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

1st

Dist. of

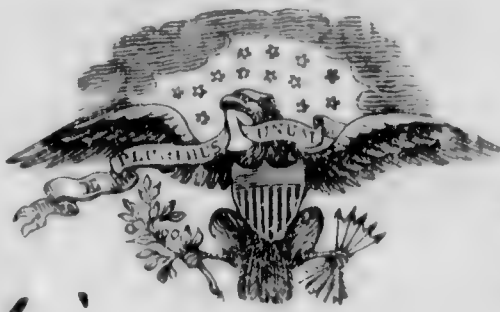
Pennsylvania

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania**Philadelphia*

I, *Thomas Hawkins* born in the State  
of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by  
occupation a *Plasterer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Passmore Henry*, Esq., of *Philadelphia*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *August*, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said *Passmore Henry*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *4th* day of *August*,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Philadelphia*  
this *4th* day of *August* 1863.  
BEFORE me *Wm E Lehman*  
*Capt & Provost*

*Thomas Hawkins*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Passmore*  
*Henry*, drafted in *3rd Sub. District*  
*28th July*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Wm E Lehman*

Provost Marshal.

*Chas Murphy*

Commissioner of Board.

*A K Mander*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Hawkins desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863.

WITNESS:

B. F. Sharpe Thomas Hawkins

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Hawkins

Enlisted at Philadelphia

As Substitute for

Thomas Hawkins

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863.

By

Wm. E. Schuman

Chas. Murphy

W. H. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Pennsylvania

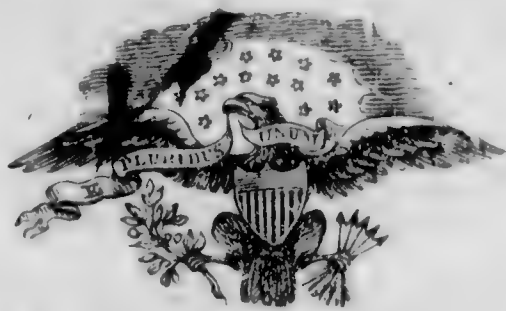


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania**Philadelphia*

I, *Thomas Hawkins* born in the State  
of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty-three* years, and by  
occupation a *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Passmore Henry*, Esq., of *Philadelphia*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Fourth* day of *August*, 186*3*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Passmore Henry*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fourth* day of *August*,  
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Philadelphia*  
this *4* day of *August* 186*3*.  
BEFORE *me Wm E Lehman*  
*Capt & M. M.*

*Thomas Hawkins*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Passmore*  
*Henry*, drafted in *3<sup>d</sup> Sub-District*  
*28 July*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*  
inches high.

*Wm E Lehman*

Provost Marshal.

*Chas Murphy*

Commissioner of Board.

*A. G. Hamilton*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*.



*U.S. Army of the Ohio*  
**NOTE 1.**  
 The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of duty; and whatever other facts may aid in determining the cause, location or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.  
 When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or surgeon or other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment, or the company commander.

*Surgeon, U.S. Vol.*  
**NOTE 2.**  
 When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—partial, total, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
 Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

**DIRECTIONS.**

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

*1865 17*  
*H. Zup. R. of Del.*  
*Thomen R. Huntins*  
*a Sergt Major Co.*  
*5" Reg't of Colored*  
*Troops*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*For on 17 of June*

*His (gr. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ar.*  
*Holdston, A.C. May 9-1865*

Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved

*A.M. Blanton*  
 Brig. & Div. Commr

*His (gr. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ar.*  
*Holdston, A.C. May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved

*C. J. Faine*

Brig. & Div. Commr

*Head Div. 10<sup>th</sup> A.C.*  
*Holding. H.C. May 11/65*  
*Recd by refd to Surgeon*  
*Wm. H. H. H. Vol. actg. Ind*  
*Director. By order of*  
*Maj. Genl. Surg.*  
*Allen*  
*U.S. A. & A. H.*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Thomas O. Hawkins* of Captain *Sergeant*  
*Major* Company, ( ) of the *Sixth* Regiment of United States  
*Colored Troops* was enlisted by *Captain Lehman* of  
the *Fourth* Regiment of *Philadelphia* Penna-  
on the *Fourth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Cincinnati* in the State of *Ohio*, is *twenty three*  
years of age, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *House* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days.\*

STATION *Fort Pickens, Goldsboro - N. C.*  
DATE: *May 9, 1865*

*C. P. Riley*  
*Capt. 6th U.S. C.*  
Commanding Company Regt.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thos R Hawkins Supt Maj* of  
Captain *C. U.S.C. I* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Wounds received in action. He was wounded*  
*with bullet, passing close to elbow joint, on 14th June 1864*  
*and was also, on 28th Sept 1864, wounded in three dif-*  
*ferent places with bullet in upper third of thigh, the ball being lodged in the limb, causing*  
*permanent lameness. The other in great toe - His business*  
*before entering the service was a mason -*  
Degree of disability *Two thirds (2/3)* *Leesma Bamey Surgeon.*  
*C. U.S. C. I*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty-sixth* day of *May*, 1865, at *Goldsboro*  
*North Carolina*

*J. M. Hill*  
*Capt. 6th U.S. C.*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

*615 Lombard* Town *Philadelphia* County *Philadelphia* State *Pennsylvania*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Approved*  
*by order of W. S. Barnes, Director*  
*Surgeon M. S. Vols. Med. Dir.*  
*W. S. Barnes*  
*Surgeon*  
*May 11, 1865*



HEADQUARTERS DEPT OF NORTH CAROLINA,

(ARMY OF THE OHIO.)

*Bellevue N.C. May 17...*, 1865.

Respectfully returned through Headquarters ....1015....

...Army... to Commanding Officer

...W. S. & S... who will,  
in compliance with Paragraph 168, Revised Army Regula-  
tions, complete and forward the Certificates of Disability direct  
to the Adjutant General of the Army.

He will then, without delay, report to these Head Quar-  
ters on the accompanying blank, the date of the actual dis-  
charge of the soldier, and also the date upon which the Cer-  
tificates of Disability were forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD

*[Signature]*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD QUARTERS

*Goldston N.C. May 20. 1865.*

Respectfully returned to the Assistant Adjutant General,  
Department of North Carolina, with the information that

*Thomas P. Harbison* Sergt. Maj.

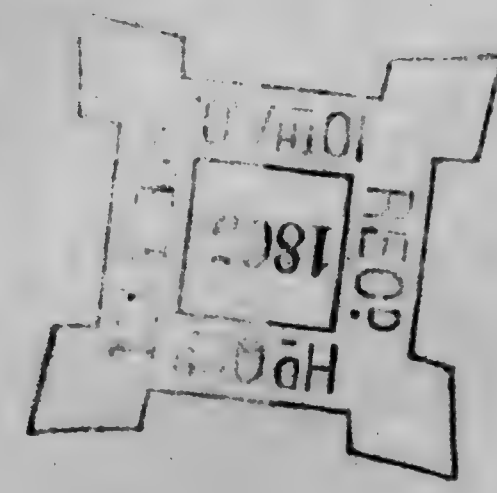
...Regiment ... was discharged

*May 20. 1865*, 1865, and the Certifi-

cates of Disability forwarded to A. G. O., *May*

*20. 1865*, 1865.

*DM. Lile*  
*Capt. 6th Regt.*  
*6th Regt.*



*(wrapper)*  
*Return with ref -*

Days, Alfred

Q, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5568198	26
5569829	27
5570131	28
9004785	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

V. 1290. 166. 71

See also

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hays

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Dk

Eyes

Bln

; hair

Dk

Where born

Hanover, N.C.

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 5

, 1865

Where

Wilmington

By whom

Capt Riley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bounty due

\$100

W F Roe

(383g)

Copyist.



26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Hayes*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*North East Station N.C. Mch 13, 1865.*Where born *Hamover, North Carolina*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 5*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *N East Station N.C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wash*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Hays

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. &amp; Apl.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due \$100.

Deserted April 12. 1865.  
 from Faison Station N. C.  
 Due U.S. for 1 Springfield  
 Rifle Musket 19.25, 1 set  
 of accoutrements 4.07, 1 Knap-  
 sack 3.10, 1 Canteen 65<sup>cts</sup>,  
 1/2 S. Tent 4.90.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

6

U.S.C.T.

*W. red & Hays*  
*Prnt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Minimaton*, *Ind*, *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Arrested April 12/65*  
*at Prison Station Ind.*

Book mark: *V 129, P 169, 71*

(361)

*W. L. Edwards*

Copyist.



Hayes Alfred  
                    , Co.                     , 6 Reg't USC Inf

                     / **Enclosures.**

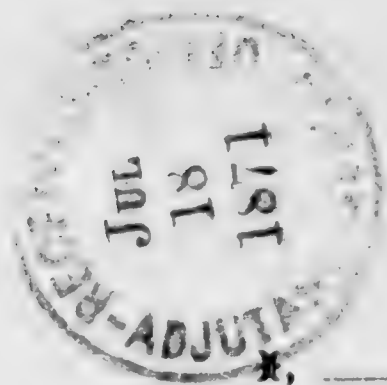
Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Alfred Hayes, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the Fifth day of March 1865

Witness:

Jeremiah Asher  
Chaplain etc U.S.A.

Alfred Hayes  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Office \_\_\_\_\_

Leo. O.

88

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina**Wilmington*

I, *Alfred Hayes*, born in *Hanover County*  
 in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty Four* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Fifth* day of *March*, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> ~~YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Hayes*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*  
 this *Fifth* day of *March*, 1865,  
 BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
 feet *Eleven* inches high.

*Capt G. P. Rice*  
*Sixth* Regiment of *N. S. C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



*Boys, Jacob*

*Co A, 6* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568194	26
2	5569828	27
3	5570130	28
4	9064780	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*V. 1220.167.71*

See also

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hays

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

\$100

W. F. Roe

(383g)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hayes*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.*Where born *Hanover Co North Carolina*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 5*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *N East Station N.C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



A

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hays

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty due \$100. —  
 Deserted April 12, 1865  
 from Faison Station N.C.  
 Due U.S. for 1 Springfield  
 Rifle Musket 19.25, 1 Set  
 accoutrements 4.07, 1 Knapsack—  
 Sack 3.10, 1 Canteen 65 cts,  
 1/2 S. Tent 4.90.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

14 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hays*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Spilington, Pa. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Deserted. Given 12/65*  
*at Spilington, Pa.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *V 129, 10 107, 71*

(361)

*W. A. Edwards*  
 Copyist.

*Hayes* *Jacob*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't *USC Inf.*

**1 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hayes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Wilmington North Carolina  
the Fifth day of March 1865

Verminah Esher  
Captain 6th U. S. C.

Jacob Hayes  
mark



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

6 M. S. D. C., 18 \_\_\_\_

Jacob Hayes

No. \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. C.

90.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

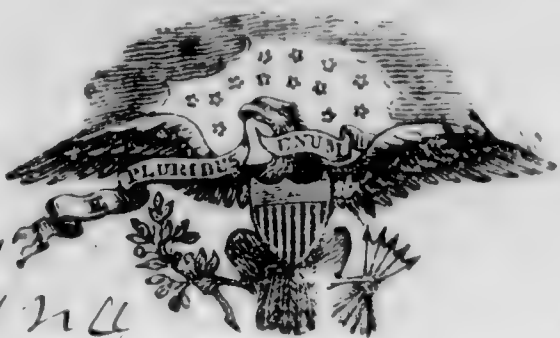
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, Jacob Hayes, born in Yamouca County  
 in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Fifth day of March, 1867,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Hayes, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington  
 this Fifth day of March, 1867,  
 BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
 feet Seven inches high

Capt G P Riley  
Fourth Regiment of W.S. Volunteers,

( A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76. )

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867, at \_\_\_\_\_



*W. H. Haggard*

**6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Sergeant*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5579297	26	
2	5567715	27	
3	5579382	28	
4	5579466	29	
5	5579549	30	
6	5579628	31	
7	5579703	32	
8	5579776	33	
9	5579846	34	
10	5580397	35	
11	9065790	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hazard,*  
*Co* *11*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*

Where *Smymna Del.*

By whom *D. Del*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Leugh Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Lied.*

*\* Name cancelled by line.*

(383a)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

K

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Hazard  
 1st Lt., Co. K 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sep 12, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

~~Mustered by Lt. Fitch~~  
~~delivered H. S. A. Oct. 5/63 joined~~  
~~Sep. 24/63. Mustered by Capt.~~  
~~Wilmer P. Mc. Aug. 13, 1863.~~

\* Canceled by O. J. G. Jan'y 10, 1905.

Book mark:

A. J. Fitch

(356)

Copyist.

*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. Hazzard*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyrna Del. Sept. 12*, 1863.

Where born *Chester Pa.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Smyrna Del.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10½* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(340)

Copyst.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Hazard*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. Fitch*  
 Copyist.

*HC*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hazard*  
*Ogt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

*76*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hazard*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Piche*  
 Copy. st.



*He*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Hazard*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*

(358)

*Copyist.*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Hazard  
 1st, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Sick in Hospital since  
 June 20/64

\* as shown on roll

Book mark:

J. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*H***6****U.S.C.T.**

*William H Hazard*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free Apr 19/61.*  
*Appointed 1st Sgt Sept 16/60*

Book mark:

*O. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Haggard  
1st, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Sept 29/64. Appointed  
1st Sept 16/63. Free Apr 19/64

NEED HOLD ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*William A. Hazzard.*  
*1 Sgt., Co. K,* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died Dec 10, 1864, at Point*  
*of Rock Hosp., Va., of G.S. wounds*  
*rec'd in left leg.*

Book mark: *C.S. 124,388,*

*W. A. Hazzard*

(361)

Copyist.

Hazard, W. H.

Sgt, Co. K

6

Reg't

USC7

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



62.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*W. H. Hazzard*  
Sergeant of Company *K*  
*6th* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Dec 30 1864*

*Ent on Rof. Co.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. H. Hazard*  
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *H* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. C. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*"Wound of Left Leg"*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*H. P. Fowler Surg*  
*12<sup>th</sup> A. A. Vols. in Charge*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*December 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Point of Rocks Hospit.*  
*Point of Rocks, Va.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Inventory of Effects*  
*rec'd from Hospit.*

REMARKS.

*A. G. C. Mch 10<sup>th</sup> 1866*  
*Inventory of Effects*  
*Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*

*W. H. Hazard*  
 Clerk.

*See Descriptive List.*

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*A. H. Maynard*of Company *K*Regiment of *24th*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. A. Hazard*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *K* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*

Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Record furnished by U.S.  
Christian Comm. of S.S.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Unofficial*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Point of Rocks Va.*

*J. B.*  
Clerk.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermitt or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*W. H. Haggard*

Late of Company "K"

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at *St. of Rocks Hospital*

on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of W. H. Hazard late  
 a Serjt. of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "K" of  
 the 6th Regiment of U. S. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at  
Point of Rocks, Va on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of December 1864, by  
 reason of Wound of Left Leg.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers .....			Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage Caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats .....			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots .....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses .....			Pairs socks.....			MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks.....			Blankets .....				Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks .....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: December 30th 1864 In charge At of Rocks Hospital Va.



690  
 Bazzard, William R  
 B., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568397	26
2	5570151	27
3	5570234	28
4	5570319	29
5	5570399	30
6	5570475	31
7	5570553	32
8	5570628	33
9	5570704	34
10	5570800	35
11	5570899	36
12	5571000	37
13	5571093	38
14	5568820	39
15	5571184	40
16	9064590	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26

6

U.S.C.T.

William R J. Hazzard

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Ben

Eyes

Ben

; hair

Ben

Where born

West Chester, Pa

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 16

, 1863

Where

West Chester,

By whom

J D Pa

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute Pro-  
moted to Corporal -  
Aug 24/63. D. Order  
No 2

(383g)

W J Log

Copyist.

*H.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William C. Hazard*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Aug. 3,* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 16,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 16*, 1863

Where

*West Chester Pa*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*



*H.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William C. J. Hazard*  
*Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.,*  
*Aug. 24* 1863 *by S. O.*  
*No. 2*

Book mark:

*H. J. Brandon*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*William R. J. Hazard*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*West Chester Pa, Aug 1, 1863.*Where born *Penn.*Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *July 16*, 1863.Where *West Chester 6 Dist.*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Principal*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

(340)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William R. Hazard*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William A. J. Hazard*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William A. J. Hazard*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

William R. Hazard  
Corp, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed

Corp Aug. 22/63

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



761

6

U.S.C.T.

William S. Hazard  
Corp, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: (Upsonated  
Corp Aug. 22/63  
free upl. 19/61)

Book mark:

Maxwell

(858)

Copyist

261

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wm R. J. Hazard*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Corporal since*  
*Aug. 27/63*  
*Absent sick*  
*Free Abs. 19/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

*W. R. J. Hazard*

Copyist

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William R. J. Hazard  
Corp, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
Corpl. since Aug.  
27/63

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



261

6

U.S.C.T.

William R. J. Hazard  
Corp, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

76

6

U.S.C.T.

William C. Hoggard  
 Corp'l Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

76

6

U.S.C.T.

William R. J. Hazard  
 Corp'l, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Transportation

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

B J Coose

(358)

Copyist



*H* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*William R J Hazard*  
*Co*, *Co B*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
 under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
 June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Oct-17*, 1865,  
 to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*  
*#205.*

*Absent-Sick*  
*"No discharge given"*

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(350)

*L. B. Wright*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William R. J. Haggard  
 Copl., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Wilmington, NC, Sept. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due Mr. Bristow Reg't  
 Luther \$8.00. Stopped for  
 Transportation \$2.00. Sub for  
 a Colonel Man. Drafted  
 under act of Mar. 3, 1863.  
 Absent since. No Discharge given.

Book mark: M. O. on file.

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

394

Maggard, Wilson

No B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568398	26
2	5570176	27
3	5570262	28
4	5570346	29
5	5570427	30
6	5570504	31
7	5570587	32
8	5570656	33
9	5570731	34
10	5570827	35
11	5570927	36
12	5571083	37
13	5571294	38
14	9064584	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 129.020271 15.117834

See also



MS. 1224404  
S. 2642516 PONTM

John Oliver Cox

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hazzard

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chester, Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863

Where Westchester

By whom J. D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Died  
at Wilmington,  
NC. Apr 23/65

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

W. J. Roe  
(383g) Copyist.

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hazzard

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*West Chester Pa., Aug 1, 1863.*Where born *Penns.*Age *27* years; occupation *Laborer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *July 24*, 1863.Where *West Chester 2 Dist*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for Jonathan Blake, Bethel, Del. Co.*

Book mark:

*Larimer*



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hazard*  
*Priv't*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Aug. 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 24*, 1863

Where

*West Chester Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(356)

Copyist.

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hazard*  
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hazard*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hazzard*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hazzard*  
*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*1* Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Hazzard*  
*Pm*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Bernard*  
Copyist



26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Wazzard  
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded July  
3/64 and sent to  
Hosp  
Till April 19/61

Book mark:

W. W. Wazzard

216

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Hazard*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 50th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*since July 8/64*  
*from wounds*  
*rec'd April 17/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*J. M. Leonard*

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hazzard  
 Pw, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
 in Hospital  
 Thru Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist



26

6

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Hazard

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar, &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
from Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Hazard

Copyist

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Haggard*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died of Disease*  
*at Genl Hospital*  
*Wilming N.C. April 23.*  
*1865. Description list*  
*furnished.*

Book mark:

*117.837.*

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Haggard*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, NC, Sept. 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease in*  
*Genl Hosp - Wilmington, NC.*  
*Apr. 23. 65.*

Book mark: *7129P202. 717S. 117837*

(361)

*B J Cooke*

Copyist.



*Hazzard, Wilson*  
*B*, Co. *B*, **6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wilson Hazard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty-nine years and four months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester, Pa.  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863

WITNESS:

E. L. Christman Wilson Hazard

No.

24Wilson HazardEnlisted at West Chester Pa

As Substitute for

Christman, E. L.On the 24 day of July, 1863.

By

E. L. ChristmanJohn P. BrownWm. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Penn

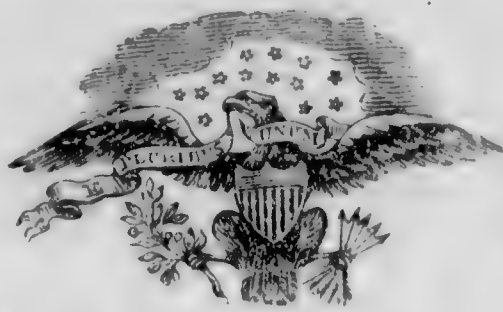


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania**West Chester*

I, *Wilson Hazard, (colored)* born in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *twenty-nine* years, and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Jonathan Blake, (col'd), Esq., of Bethel township Delaware County, Pennsylvania.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty-fourth* day of *July*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *Jonathan Blake*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty-fourth* day of *July*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *West Chester Pa.*

this *24th.* day of *July*, 186*3*.

BEFORE

*Wilson Hazard*  
*Wm. H. Hitchcock*  
*Just. of the Peace*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jonathan Blake*, drafted in *Bethel tp, Del. Co., Penn'a* *July 13th*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*E. L. Christman*

Provost Marshal.

*John C. Rice*

Commissioner of Board.

*A. H. Smith*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cold water Dressing  
Stimulants.

## RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty  
November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

O. Pittler  
a. ap Surg. - charge  
H. Ward.



Hospital Number 3506  
 Name William Haggard  
 Age 30 Nativity New Garden Pa  
 Married or Single Married  
 Residence Summit Pa  
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Wife Anna Haggard

Rank Pvt. Co. B. Regiment 61st Cal.

When admitted August 17, 1864

From what source Chap. & Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

S. S. W. Left Leg

Summit House G. H.  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Peterburg  
 Date July 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Nature of missile or weapon Minié Ball



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*144*  
*11/1*  
*Li Wilson Hoagland*  
*Reg't of 21503*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*And April 22 1860*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

15. 11. 1860. ADJUTANT'S OFFICE.

*Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1860*

*Adjutant General, sent 2d Auditor.*

*Adjutant General, sent 2d Auditor.*



I certify, on honor, that Wilson Haggard a Private of  
 Captain G. E. Heath Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Shelton, State  
 of Tenn, aged 27 years; 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 4th  
 Enrollment District of the State of Tenn, at Wash. Post. Co.,  
 on the 26 day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death resulting from  
Disease at Camp No. 14, Winchester, Va., April 23rd 1865.

The said Private Wilson Haggard was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. Henry to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$8.00 dollars, since the 30th day of June 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 6th U.S.C., this 24 day  
 of April, 1865.

George E. Heath

Capt 6th U.S.C.

Commanding Company.



U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

5567646	26
5574701	27
5574784	28
5574867	29
5574948	30
5575029	31
5575109	32
5575190	33
5575267	34
5568767	35
5567647	36
5575341	37
5575435	38
5575523	39
5575626	40
5575717	41
9428659	42
7695-27-1863	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 7695-27-1863.

See also F. 14 NEW HAMPSHIRE INFANTRY



5903246 P.O. Box  
 1907747- P.O. Box  
 R. P. 524501  
 2-16232 38 and 210

John Miller Esq

*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel K. Healy*

*2* *Lieut*, Co. *6*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2* *Lieut*

Date of appointment *Aug 28* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Accepted Sept. 8/63*

*Mustered Oct. 15/63.*

*Wounded in front of*  
*Sugar Loaf, N.C. Feb. 11*  
*/65.*

*G. W. Chase*

N.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel K. Healey  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa., Oct. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned by Col. Wagner  
to Co. F. Accepted appointment  
Sept 8/63 Aftm. dating Aug<sup>28</sup>/63  
Mustered by Capt. Lane & Co.  
Oct 6/63 joined for duty Sept 1/63

Book mark: 695-CT-1863.

E. V. Brown.

(356)

Copyist.



*21* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel K. Wealey*  
*2nd*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Acpts appt Sept 8 '63*

*Attnk dating 'Aug 28/63'*

*Assigned by Col. Wagner to Co*

*F Mustered by Lt. Hildeburn*

*U.S.A. Oct 5/63 joined for duty*

*Sept 16/63*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

*at* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel K. Treacy*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accepted appointment*

*Sept. 8, 63 Appointment dating*  
*Aug 28 63 Joined for duty Sept.*  
*16/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Brown*

(358)

Copist.

6 U.S.C.T.

Daniel K. Healey  
2 Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Sept. 16/63  
date of joining for duty to date  
of muster inclusive

Book mark:

C. H. Brown



N

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel K. Nealey

2 Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Re mustered by Lieut  
James E. Fuller April 16/64  
in accordance with orders from  
the W. D. of date April 7/64  
to date from Sept. 16/63 Back  
pay due from Sept 16/63 to Oct.  
15/63

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyright.

*Sp* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*David H. Kealey*

*2d*, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Yorktown, Va, April 16, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Van Buren near Philadelphia Penna,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by the*

*President Aug 28. 63*

*This Officer was first*

*mustered into service*

*by Lt. Hilderburn Oct*

*3 1863 and is now (over)*

Book mark:

*Over*

JAN. 20

5567646

1891

mounted in accordance  
 to instructions from  
 the War Dept. A. G. O.  
 Apr. 7. 1864 signed by  
 the command of The  
 Secy. of War Wm. Foster  
 Asst. Adjt. Genl. which  
 directs that all the of-  
 ficers of the 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Art.  
 Troops who were not  
 originally mounted into  
 service as of the date  
 on which they respectively  
 joined for duty be ac-  
 counted as of said  
 date. Since Healey has  
 recd pay from Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> to  
 Dec 31 '62



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel K. Healey  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

(358)

Copied.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel K. Healey  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick from  
June 30 to July 31, 64.  
Commanding Co. "E" 6<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. I. since Aug. 1, 1864  
Pay due for responsibility  
of arms & clothing for  
month of August, 1864.

Book mark:

WCDavis

(358)

Copied.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel K. Healy  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: \$10.00 extra pay  
due for responsibility of  
the arms & clothing of  
Co. F. during the month  
of Oct. 1864. Also \$20.00  
extra pay due for the  
responsibility of arms &  
clothing of Co. E. during  
the months of Sept & Oct.  
1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.



*H**6*

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel K. Healy**2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Varina Va*, *Dec 7*, 1864.Muster-out to date *Oct 12*, 1864.Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on pro-*  
*motions*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(348)

Copyist.

JH

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel S. Brady

1st, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Virginia, Dec. 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Virginia, Va.

Period years.

Remarks:

Promoted from  
2nd Senior Vice Buck-  
man promoted  
Mustered for the un-  
expired term of his  
original Muster.  
(over)

Book mark:

C. S. Brady

JAN. 20

5567647

1891 \*

First muster, dated  
Sept. 16/63 This mus-  
ter expires Sept 15/66



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel K. Healey*  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out as  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. F. & mustered in as  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. F Oct. 13, 1864 to date  
 Oct. 13, 1864. App'd Adjt. of the  
 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C.T. per Genl Ord  
 No. 1, Nov. 18, 1864. \$10<sup>00</sup> extra  
 pay due for responsibility  
 of arms & cloth. of Co. F.  
 during month of Oct. 1864 &  
 also \$20 extra pay due for  
 Book mark: *responsibility of arms  
 & cloth of Co. F during mo of Sep & Oct.**

*McDarr*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel K. Healey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.Present or absent Absent.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd adjt. per S.O. No. 1.  
Nov. 18, 1864. Ten dollars (\$10.00)  
per mo. extra pay due  
for responsibility of arms &  
cloth. as comm. and of  
Co. F during Oct. and  
Twenty dolls (\$20) ex. pay due  
as comm. and of Co. E.  
during Sept. & Oct. 1864.  
In U. S. Gen's Hospital

Book mark: (over)

W. C. Davis

(858)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5575435

★ 1891 ★

Baltimore, Md. from  
wounds recd in action  
of Feb. 11, 1865. Mustered  
out as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. F. +  
mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. F.  
Oct. 17, 1864 to date Oct. 13, 1864.



N

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel R Healey

1st Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Adj't. pr 40 No

1 dated Nov 18/64 \$10

Extra pay due per responsi-  
 bility of arms & clothing  
 while Comdg Co F during  
 the month of Oct-1864 & \$  
 20 ex pay due per responsi-  
 bility as Comd'r Co E  
 Mos of Sept & Oct-1864 In U.S.  
 4th Baltimore Md. Divn

Book mark:

Lacrueno

(358)

over

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5575533

1891

Apr 1865 - from wound recd  
in action of Feb 11/65 - Muster-  
ed out as 2d Lt of Co F &  
Mustered in as 1st Lt of Co  
F Oct 17/64 to date Oct.  
13/64

N

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel R Healey

1st Lt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Adj't for 80 No 1  
dated Nov 18/64

\$10 ex pay due for responsi-  
-bility of Arms & clothing as  
Commandant of Co F during  
month of Oct 1864 also \$20  
ex pay due for responsibility  
of Arms & clothing as Command-  
ant of Co E during mos Sept.  
& Oct/64 in US 4th Baltimore  
army action Feb 11/65

Book mark:

Lawrence



N

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel R. Healey**121*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Mar 31*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In U.S. at Baltimore Md.*  
*since Mar/65 from arrears & rec'd*  
*in action Feb 11, '65 Ten Dollars*  
*extra pay due for responsibility*  
*of arms & clothing as Com-*  
*mendant of Co F during*

Book mark: *8573 PM 4 July 30 '67*  
*2 and 1787 Dis 616. June 66.*  
*606. C.T. 86*

(361)

*Lawrence*

Copyist.

*mer*

JAN. 20

5575717

1891

Mo of Oct 64 Twenty Dollars  
Sol'd pay due for responsi-  
bility of arms & clothing  
as Commandant of Co  
E during Mos of Sep. &  
Oct 64

H | 6"

U.S.C.S.

Daniel K. Healy

, Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION.**Book mark: 606. C-S-7886. with  
H-95-C-S. 1863.**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, , 189 .

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

Service also alleged in the  
14" N. H. Vols.

(475)

J. J. Allen

Copyist.



Healey Daniel K  
 Lt, Co. F T 6 Reg't USC Inf

1/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates 1 .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 3 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l / .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 5 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, August 31, 1863.

Special Orders,

No. 890.

Extract.

x

x

x

x

x

13. The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service to accept appointment in the U.S.

Colored Troops:-

Sergeant Daniel K. Healey, Company "C", 14th New Hampshire

Volunteers.

x

x

x

x

x

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

E. D. Townsend,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

September 25, 1893.

Assistant Adjutant General.

A true copy:

For office use only.

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd Gen. Office,



F.B. 3 + 4

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & G.  
Near Chapin's Tavern 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 24/64  
R 31. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. 1864

Royce C. C. Lt. Col. Army  
139 - 18 A.C. - 1864

Recommends 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
G. K. Healy 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. & G.  
for promotion

R. 17. (C. I. & H. B.) 1864

to be made  
in any report.

A. of. I. Oct. 26/64  
Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Oct. 25/64  
Near 718 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Oct. 24/64

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Oct. 25/64

Respectfully forwarded  
approved -

J. W. Ames  
Col. Army. Brig

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
On the field near Oct. 25/64

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
John H. H. H. H. H.  
Col. Army

Head Quarters 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
On the field near Oct. 25/64  
Respectfully forwarded. Approved  
G. W. H. H.  
Brig. Maj. Genl. Army

Lt. Healy was pro-  
moted in his own  
Regt. Oct. 13th. by  
for which fact I  
informed you at  
the time this recom-  
mendation was  
received

Hagen

about him

Issue about - & date  
in O. H. 13. The  
order has not been  
received by his Regt.

Order -  
Appointment, 78.  
dated Oct. 13. 64.

Hol. Ins. 1<sup>st</sup> M.S. Colored Troops  
 Near Chapins Farm Va Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

C. W. Smith,

Asst. Adjt. General - Department of Va & N.C.  
 and of the Army of the James.

Sir -

I have the honor to make  
 the following recommendations for  
 promotion in the 81<sup>st</sup> Regt. M.S.C.T.  
 : Second Lieut. Daniel R. Healy to be  
 First Lieutenant vice Buckman  
 promoted to be Captain.

Lieut. Healy has been with the  
 regiment since its organization; always  
 been an able, displaying zeal in the cause  
 for which we are fighting; and surpassed  
 by none for bravery in battle. He  
 was in the assault on Fort Mifflin Heights  
 Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864, and did his whole duty.

Very Respectfully

(over)



From John D. Durnan  
C. E. Durnan  
Lt. Col. Commanding Post.



Chapin's Farm 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Reply Daniel K

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Accepts Appointment as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Same Commission

---



Camp of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Near Chapin's Farm, Va. Dec 3, 1864

Capt. Israel R. Sealy,  
A.A.G. & Chief of Bureau  
of Colored Troops, Army of the James:

Sir,

I have the  
honor to accept the position of First Lieuten-  
ant in the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Infy, offered me by  
Maj. Gen. Butler.

I am 23 years old - was born in Swan-  
zey, Cheshire County, New Hampshire and am  
a permanent resident of the State of New Hamp-  
shire.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Daniel K. Healey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

Daniel K. Healey  
Lieut 5 US Col Troop  
Ad. to horse

28931 170720



National U.S. Hospital

Baltimore Md Mar 4<sup>th</sup>/65

Admitted for treatment - one officer Lt  
Daniel K Healy 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troup

J. A. Davis

Assistant Surgeon

Med officer of day

No 121 C.V. R. B. 1865.

1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Wicks, United States Army General Hospital,

Baltimore, Md., November 9th, 1865.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined 1st Lt. D. H. Healy, 6th, U. S. C. Troops, and find him recovering with deformity, and disability of the left thigh, from a gun shot wound of the middle third of the left femur, by which, a compound comminuted fracture was inflicted. For several months, Lt. Healy's recovery was very uncertain. He has been unfit to travel until the present date. The wound was received near Wilmington N. C. Feb'y. 17th, 1865, in action.

Geo. H. McPherson  
Brevet Major & Assistant Surgeon  
U. S. Army



Ho. Cr. 132. 1865.  
 121 C. I. R. B. 1865.  
 Hicks U. S. A. General Hospital  
 Baltimore Md. Nov. 9. 1865.  
 IT (vol. 2) — 457 — 1865.

David K Healey  
 1st Lt. 6th, U. S. C. Troops  
 With A. 95/63.

Makes application for his  
 Muster-out and discharge  
 papers.  
 (1) Inclosure.

HICKS, U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,  
 Baltimore, Md.  
 Nov. 9th. 1865.  
 Respectfully forwarded.  
 W. A. [Signature]  
 Recd also Nov 14 1865  
 [Signature]  
 Surgeon U. S. Vols.,  
 In Charge of Hospital.

M. D. C. Med. Mil. Dept  
 Balto. Md., Nov. 11 1865  
 Respectfully returned to  
 Surgeon J. Sim, U. S. Vols., for  
 recommendations.  
 In the absence of the Medical Director  
 Chas R. [Signature]  
 Art. Major & Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

HICKS, U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,  
 Baltimore, Md.  
 Nov. 12th. 1865.  
 Respectfully returned to the Medical  
 Director, Med. Mil. Dept. as  
 Lt. Healey is now able to travel,  
 with assistance, his Muster-out  
 is respectfully recommended.  
 [Circular Stamp: Received M. D. C. Nov 12 1865]  
 Thos. Sim  
 Surgeon U. S. Vols.,  
 In Charge of Hospital.

M. D. C. Med. Mil. Dept.  
 Baltimore Md. Nov. 13th 1865.  
 Respectfully forwarded to the Ad-  
 jutant General W. H. [Signature] approved  
 and recommended.  
 [Signature]  
 J. R. [Signature] Surgeon U. S. Army  
 Medical Director.

Note  
 In letter  
 of Nov 16. 1865  
 to Lt Healey  
 by the [Signature]  
 Recd Brook  
 [Signature]



Hicks, U.S.A. General Hospital,  
Baltimore, Md. Nov. 9. 1865

Adjutant General U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to  
make application for my Muster-out and  
Discharge Papers.

I have the honor, also, to  
refer to Circular Order, No. 2. S. & C. dated June, 3.  
1865. for authority in not complying with the  
requirements of General Order, No. 12. dated May,  
6. 1865. I have the honor also to refer to the  
accompanying Surgeons Certificate of Disa-  
bility why I was not mustered out with my  
regiment and which exhibits the nature  
and extent of my disability.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient-Servant,

Daniel H. Healey.

1st. Lieut. 6th. U.S.C.T.

War Dept.  
A. S. C.  
Washington Nov. 16 1861.

C. W. Foster  
D. A. General

Li' Dane, R. Healey  
6, N, S, C, I,

772



War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. Nov. 16. 1865.

Lt. Daniel F. Healey

6th, U.S.C. Troops.

Rich Hospital, Baltimore Md.

Sir:

In reply to the verbal inquiry made by your father this date, I have respectfully to inform you, that your regiment has been mustered out, and discharged the service.

You should apply in person, or by letter to Bro. Major R. J. Lane U.S.A. Chief Mustering Officer, Eastern Division of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa. for discharge and final pay.

Very Respectfully

Your Obed. Servt.

(Sgd) J. A. Foster.

B. A. General Gold.

Recd. C. Foster

For "Hicks"

Wm. McKill

J. A. Foster

Swanzy H. H.  
Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1868 =

Dr. H. H. H. H. H.  
6<sup>th</sup> of C. H. H. H.

Request that a  
discharge from  
Hospital be sent to  
him

772



I hereby certify that  
 1st Lt D. D. Sealey  
 was discharged  
 this hospital as able  
 to leave Nov. 17, 1865—  
 in accordance with  
 instructions from the  
 A. G. O. of about that date  
 allowing officers  
 wounded and able to  
 travel to proceed at once  
 to their respective residences  
 for muster out—



Dec. 11. 1865

15

I have the honor to request that a discharge from Hospital be sent to me the same to be dated Jan. 17, 1865. It would be the Hospital's duty to send a discharge in such a manner that it can be used in any other hospital if necessary. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, &c.,  
J. M. Smith

I hereby certify that  
Noft D. H. Denney  
was discharged

At this hospital we have

to Anne Nov. 17, 1865—

in accordance with

instructions from the

$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  or arbitrary phase dete.

A. V. B. allowing officers

Wounded and unable to

travel to proceed at once.

to their respective positions

for minister out -

Daniel K. Healey

6 U. S. C. T.

Aug 1897. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Musterling  
and Dismissing Officer Eastern Division,  
No. 1 in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Recd Chf. M. O. Phila Dec 14/63 R/S.M.

San Diego N<sup>o</sup> 26 December 11, 1866

Major L. Col. W. B. Linn

Chief of D. Officer Eastern Dist. Canada

Sir

I have the

honor to acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the  
date of the arrival of the mail at  
San Diego. It appears that it was done  
Sept 20, 1866 instead of Oct 17, 1866 as was  
the case in accordance with a decision of the  
Adjutant General of date Oct 21, 1866.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

Very respectfully,

John H. Linn

1st Lieut. Co. F. 1st Regt. C.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 661. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 30th. 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

11. Under the peculiar circumstances of the case, the honorable muster out and discharge of 1st Lieutenant *Daniel K. Healey*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, dated September 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date November 17th, 1865.

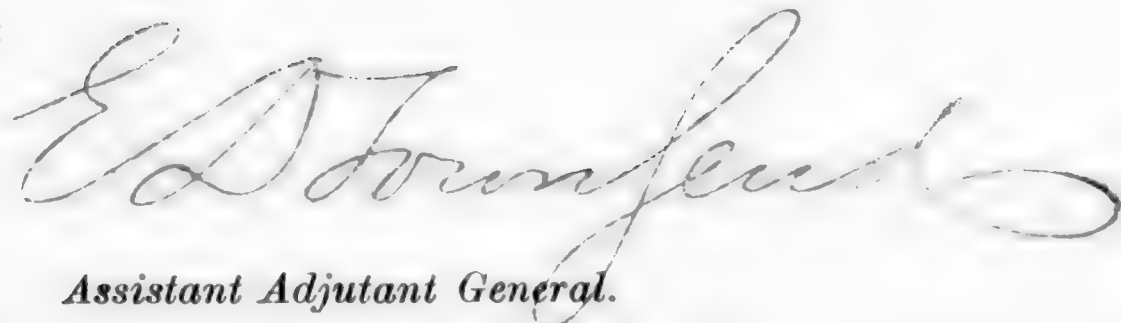
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Paymaster General*  
*26th*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 661. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 30th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

11. Under the peculiar circumstances of the case, the honorable muster out and discharge of 1st Lieutenant *Daniel K. Healey*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, dated September 20th, 1865, is hereby amended to date November 17th, 1865.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Dyer*

Daniel H. Healey was mustered in as 2d Lieut.  
 Sept 16, 1863 and as 1st Lieut. Oct 13, 1864. <sup>46th 9th Co</sup> On Return  
 of that Reg't for the month of Aug't 1864 (but not from  
 Reg't prior to Muster-out) he is reported. "Absent Sick  
 since Feb'y 11, 1865" On Muster-out Roll of his Co. dated  
 Sept 20, 1865, he is reported - "In U. S. Gen'l Hosp't Brit. Mt. since March  
 1865, from wounds rec'd in Action Feb'y 11, 1865 + " He was not mustered and  
 each his Co. W.H.



*Private* *Private*

*6* U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5568196

26

5569797

27

5569895

28

5569986

29

5570075

30

9064783

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

652564-R6'91.

S-1369832 P.O. in. in.  
also 6/11/64 rec

John Oliver. Etn

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hearse

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Duplin, N.C.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 4, 1864

Where Wilmington

By whom Capt Riley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty due \$100

W J Roe



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hearse

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*North East Station N.C. Mch 13*, 1865.Where born *Duplin Co North Carolina*Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *N. East Station N.C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hark

Copyist.

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emanuel Hearse*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 1st Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 screw  
 driver 23¢, 1 wiper 20¢,  
 1 canteen 65¢,*

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hearn*  
*Hart*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Admitted on prior  
 rolls for service  
 in the 1st U.S. Col'd  
 Inf.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
 (358) Copyist.



*St*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Emanuel Jearse*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Privt*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*50¢ Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

27

6

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Hearn

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Millington N.H., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 20, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *35*<sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *30*<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 100

Remarks:

*Due from Boston*  
*Reg't. Butler \$7.00*  
*Due U.S. for 6 reg't.*  
*60 ds & for ord. 43 ds*

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(361)

Copyist.

Heard Emanuel  
, Co. A, 6 Reg't USC Inf  
1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .. / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Heuser desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at Washington North Carolina the fourth day of March 1865

Witness:

Assessing Officer  
Chaplain Co H 16th

Emanuel Heuser  
mark



Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

6218.6.5.

Enrolled

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina**Wilmington*

I, *Emanuel Heuser* born in *Durham County*  
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 186*5*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> *year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Emanuel Heuser* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*this *fourth* day of *March* 186*5*,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*  
 feet *eight* inches high.

*Seventh* Regiment of *U.S.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_



U.S. Gold Inf.

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-72 442	26
2	55-67 680	27
3	55-72 525	28
4	55-72 609	29
5	55-68 640	30
6	55-72 688	31
7	55-72 765	32
8	55-72 841	33
9	55-72 917	34
10	55-72 993	35
11	55-73 065	36
12	55-73 247	37
13	55-68 768	38
14	55-67 648	39
15	55-70 892	40
16	55-70 992	41
17	55-71 085	42
18	55-73 526	43
19	55-71 175	44
20	9428646	45
21	76-80-CJ-1863	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7-80 b. 5. 18 b3

See also 10 n. 76 vols



A 2310649 pomum

John O'Neil Esq

*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George E. Heath*

*1 Lieut*, Co. ...., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1 Lieut*

Date of appointment *Aug 8* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Accepted Aug. 12/63,*

*Mustered Aug 63,*

*Appointed Capt. Mch. 13/65.*

*Mustered Mch. 28/65.*

*G. W. Chase*

H 6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of the grade named above is on file. Under the provisions of law he is considered as commissioned to that grade to date from Aug 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Holeman

(338)

Compt.



4.

6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Sergeant, U.S. A., Aug. 24/63. Appointed by the Secy of War Aug. 8, 1863. Appoint. accepted Aug. 10/63. Assigned by Col. Wagner to Co. "D." Joined for duty Aug. 25.

Book mark:

\* as shown on roll.

(356)

Baker,  
Copyist.

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George E. Heath.**1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*to Oct. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached as "Post Adjutant" at Camp William Penn, Pa., by order from War Dept., dated Sept. 3, 1863, as per G. R. O. dated Oct. 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Baker*

(358)

Copyist.

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George E. Heath.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as Post Adjt.  
at Camp William Penn,  
Pa., by order from War Dept.  
dated Sept. 3, 1863, as per  
G R order dated Oct. 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copyist.



H. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. "D", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Station Chelton Hills, Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. "D"  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. T.  
detached from his  
company and ap-  
pointed Post Adju-  
tant at Camp Wil-  
liam Penn. by Gen.

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

JAN. 20

5568640

1891 \*

order No. 8. Camp  
William Penn. Chel-  
ter Hills, Pa. Sept.  
30, 1863 - issued in  
accordance with  
orders from War  
Department per  
letter dated Sept.  
3, 1863.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1864

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Post Adjutant  
at Camp "William Penn," Pa,  
by order from War Dept.,  
dated Sept. 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,  
Copyist.



4.

6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Post Adjutant,  
Camp "William Penn," Pa., by  
order from War Department,  
dated Sept. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

*M*      **6**      **U.S.C.T.**

*George E. Heath*  
*121*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copy 18.

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath  
1st, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July r Aug, 1864  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Per

Copyist.



M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. E. Heath

1st, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Paid by Maj. Holmes  
to Sept. 30 64 = Due Lt.  
Heath \$ 10.00 for responsibil-  
ity for arms & clothing in  
Co M 6 U.S.C.T. during  
Oct. 1864 Same for Co B

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Ref

H      6      U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath  
121, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Lt. Heath \$10.00

for responsibility of arms  
he in Co B 6 U.S.C.T.

during Oct. 1864 also

\$10.00 per month for respo

sibility of arms he in Co H

6 U.S.C.T. during Oct Nov.

& Dec. 14 Jan. & Feb. 65

Book mark: George E. Heath

121

Heath

M

6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. 20<sup>th</sup>, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Promoted Capt. Co. B  
6 U.S. I.T. - March, 28 65  
Remarks - Transfd. to Roll  
of Co. B

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copyist



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*George E Heath*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. ...., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Faisons Depot N.C., Mar 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Mar 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sept-30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on pro-*  
*motion to Capt. Vice Hotchkiss*  
*Deceased*

*Date of this muster march*  
*27" 1865*

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(348)

Copyist.

54 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George C. Heath  
Capt, Co. 6, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 1st, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1865.

Where Faison's Depot Vt.

Period (Unexpired term of the Reg't) years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. Vice. He is deceased. Commissioned by the President dated Mar 13/65. Date of this (over)

Book mark :

Combs

NARA 809

JAN. 20

5567648

1891\*

*Master Mar 28/63*



26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath  
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut of Co.  
'D' 6 USCT. Due as 1st Lt \$10 for  
responsibility in Co 'D' during  
the month of Oct 1864 also \$10 per  
month for responsibility of Ames  
in Co 'D' 6 USCT. for the mos.  
of Oct, Nov. & Dec 1864 & Jan Feb & Mar  
1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

6

U.S.C.T.

*H*  
*George E. Heath*  
 Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$10 for responsibility in Co. B for Oct. 1864 + \$10 per month for responsibility for in Co. H for Oct Nov. & Dec 1864 + Jan. Feb. & Mar. 1865 and in Co. B for Apr. & May 1865, also the difference between old and new rates of pay from the 1st of Mar. to May 1. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist

*76* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George E. Heath*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist



H. |

6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Heath

1st Lt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged.

Promoted to Capt. by order  
of Secty of War. Assigned  
to Co. B. 6 U.S.C.T. Mar. 28, 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

*George E. Heath*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 20* 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark

*H.S.C. 2, 1863*

(361)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

H | 6 | U. S. C. S.

George E. Heath

, Co. , 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: H. 80. C. S. - 1863.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 25 , 1885 .

See also Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> M. H. Vols.

M. Allen

(438)

Copyist.



Heath George E  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. B, 6 Reg't USC Inf.  
Capt

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Nov 22 3 p.m. 1864



Base Hospital 18th A. C.

September 23rd 1864

Lieut. Geo. E. Heath, of the 6th  
Regiment U.S. Colored Troops having applied  
for a certificate upon which to ground an  
application for leave of absence. I certify  
that I have carefully examined this  
officer, and that I find him complaining  
of suffering from rheumatism of several  
weeks standing and in my opinion  
he will not be fit for duty in a less  
period than twenty days.

Wm. H. Rice Surgeon  
Dist. U.S. Vol.  
in chg officers  
Ward

Heath, Geo. E.  
1 Lt. 6 U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 174. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 11th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \*  
20. 1st Lieutenant *George E. Heath*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty as Post Adjutant, at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment, in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.  
\* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Wm. Vincent Co.*



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 174. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, May 11th, 1864.*

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

20. 1st Lieutenant *George E. Heath*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty as Post Adjutant, at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment, in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

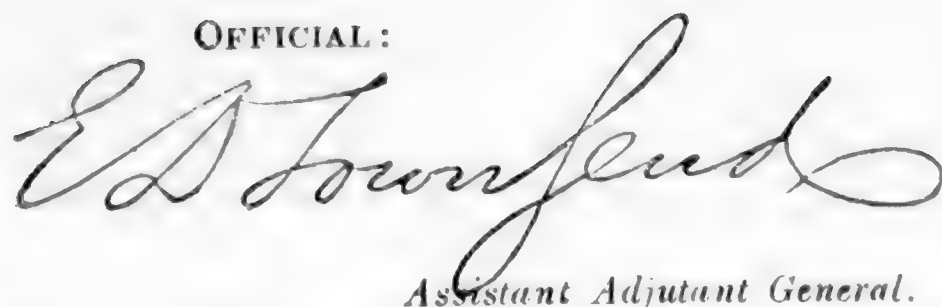
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 174. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 11th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

20. 1st Lieutenant *George E. Heath*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty as Post Adjutant, at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment, in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major B. C. C.*

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 174. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 11th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

20. 1st Lieutenant *George E. Heath*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty as Post Adjutant, at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of his regiment, in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major Foster*



H. 323 plr. 1864  
 Application for leave of absence  
 No 187 BHC 1864  
 George E. Heath  
 1st Lieut  
 6th Regt U.S.C.T.  
 (One enclosure)  
 A.B. G. (17110) 11/16  
 No 73 Sent 18th at 11/16



Rec'd Hd Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th U.S. Oct. 27 1864  
 Rec'd M.D. field 27 Sept 1864

Head Qrs. Dept. to r. & c.  
 In the field. Sept. 26 64.

Respy. referred to the  
 Medical Director.

By command of  
 Maj. Gen. Butler

*[Signature]*

Capt. no. 4.

M.D.O. 18. 2nd Div. of the 1st  
 In the field 27 Sept. 1864

Respy. & fully in-  
 tention to be put in  
 2nd Div. dis-  
 proved.

His application  
 does not appear  
 to have passed  
 through the reg-  
 ular channels and  
 does not certify  
 show any necessity

for a leave of absence  
 EP 118 Charles W. McCormick  
 S. G. W. A.  
 Dir. - C. P. R.

Head Qrs. Dept. to r. & c.  
 In the field. Sept. 28 64

Respectfully returned  
 to Lieut. Heath. - Disap-  
 proved.

By command of  
 Maj. Gen. Butler

*[Signature]*

Capt. no. 4.

Head Quarters 18th U.S.  
 In the field, Va., Oct. 3, 64.

Respectfully returned  
 to Lieut. Heath, with  
 reference to endorsement  
 at Dept. Head Quarters.

By command of  
 Brig. Maj. Gen. Weitzel  
 Geo. W. Kelley  
 Lieut. and Adj. G.

Rec'd M.D. field 27 Sept 64



Base Hospital 18 A.C.

Point of Rocks 72

Sept 24 1864

Major R. O. Davis

U. S. Genl.

Major

I most respectfully  
ask leave of absence for twenty days  
I should not  
have been emboldened to ask this, were  
it not that I am unwell. please find  
Dr's Certificate attached.

I have been in the service  
over two years, and never asked for  
one either as enlisted man or officer.

If consistent with the service  
to now comply with my request you  
will enable me prevent my being swindled  
out of the proceeds of my Estate for the  
past year make arrangements for the  
future.

With much Respect Major

I remain your most Obedt. Servt.

George C. Heath 1st Lieut  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Ala.  
Before Richmond Oct. 6, 1864

Respectfully returned  
with reference to previous  
endorsements.

By command of  
Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine  
Colon Alexander  
Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters 5<sup>th</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Ala.  
Before Richmond Va. Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned with  
reference to previous endorse-  
ments.

By command of  
Lt. Col. C. E. Royce  
Adj. Lieutenant  
Lt. & Adj.



No 47 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Heath George  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
At 86 Vol. 1 - G.N.C. - 1865.  
Applies for a leave of absence  
for (30) Thirty days to visit  
his home in New Hampshire  
on Private Business.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab  
April 25<sup>th</sup> 65  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
J. Ames  
Adj. Genl. regt

S.P.O.

7 granted

S.P.O. #44, Par. 1. 5/1/65  
Recd. Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
474<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab. Apr 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab  
Raleigh N.C. April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. M. McMan  
Brig Genl

Hd. Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab,  
Raleigh N.C. Apr. 28. 1865

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved

C. J. Paine  
Brig Genl  
Idg

Hd. Qrs. 10<sup>th</sup> A. C.,  
Raleigh, N.C.,  
Apr. 30/65.

Respy forwarded  
Approved

269

W. M. McMan  
Brig Genl

Geo. E. Heath  
Capt. 6. U.S.C.

Camp of the 6th Regt U.S.C.S.  
New Raleigh N.C.

April 24th 1865

Friend W R Hammond  
Act Adjt 6th U.S.C.S.

Sir

I have the honor to  
herewith apply for a leave of absence for 30  
thirty days to visit my home in New Hampshire  
on important Private Business connected with  
my Family & Property. Some of the circumstances  
of which are as follows. As I am in the  
U.S. Service. Some three years ago I was obli-  
ged to leave my Father's estate, of which I was  
administrator, very partially settled. Since that  
period the same heirs have become of age and  
desire to have the business settled. As most of the prop-  
erty was owned in partnership with myself it  
becomes necessary for me to attend to the same  
personally. A leave at this time would be most con-  
venient to me. I am sure you will be able to  
grant the same. I have been in the service  
for the last three years has been fully rewarded.

I have a 2d Lieutenant as duty with me.



Cambridge.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours about &c

Geo C Macmillan

Sept 6. 84 at N.Y.



## Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh N.C. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Field  
Special Orders,  
No. 47

[EXTRACT.]

\* \* \* \* \*

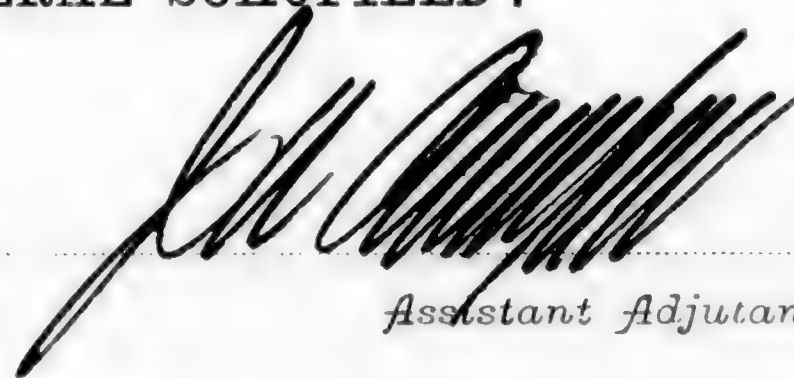
II. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days and for the reason set opposite their respective names:

Capt. George O. Heath C. O. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 7<sup>th</sup> Thirty (30) days.

With permission to go beyond the limits of this Department

\* \* \* \* \*

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:



Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 7<sup>th</sup> Thro Gen Orders

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

Headquarters District of Wilmington,  
 Wilmington, N. C., *August 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *126* }

*Contract*  
*M. J. C. Heath 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
*It is hereby granted leave of absence for three days with*  
*permission to visit New Bern N.C.*

BY COMMAND OF BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES.

*Card Officer*  
*C. W. H. C.*

*Alvin B. Bateman*  
*Captain & A. A. General.*



Headquarters District of Wilmington,  
 Wilmington, N. C., *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

## SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *143*

*Extract*  
 The *Captain George C. Keatts* and *thirty five (35)*  
 enlisted men of *6<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Troops* on special duty at *Fair Bluff Station*  
*Columbus Co. M. C.* are hereby relieved from further duty  
 at that Station and will rejoin their Regiment without  
 delay.  
 The Quartermaster's Dept. will furnish transportation.

*Major Genl. Crook*  
 BY COMMAND OF ~~BREVE~~ ~~BRIG.~~ GENERAL AMES.

*Comdg Officer*  
*6<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Troops*

*Edwin S. Bates*  
 Captain & A. A. General.



*actor David*

6 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5568015-

26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark.

See also

H

6

U.S.C.T.

David Hector

Appears with rank of Pvt. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.C., Dec 30, 1864.Where born Sharon Conn.Age 43 y'rs; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted Feb 12, 1864.Where enlisted Bridgeport Conn.For what period enlisted not stated years.Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Feb 12, 1864.Where mustered in Bridgeport Conn.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Army Dist Conn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on roll of reg't80th Reg't

Book mark:

(339)

Faulberger

Copyist.

399

Leintzelman, Charles  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Leintzelman, Charles

Book Mark.

See also



*Henderson, George*  
 Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578216	26
2	5578297	27
3	5578381	28
4	5578463	29
5	5578541	30
6	5578617	31
7	5578692	32
8	5578763	33
9	5578838	34
10	5578932	35
11	5579029	36
12	5579118	37
13	5579202	38
14	9065671	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1115-56358 Ann  
D 2424852 P. R. R.

John Miller Esq

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Phila. Co. Pennsylvania.*

Occupation *Waterman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Smarna Del.*

By whom *Capt. Willmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*



26.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson.*  
*Pat.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada, Pa.*, *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Smyrna, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub Delaware 1*  
*Wis. Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer P.M. Sept. 4, '63*

Book mark: *2-450-1*

(356)

*Ash*  
 Copyist.

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson.*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(853)

*Asst.*  
 Copyist.

76.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Part*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*barren 44 cts.*

Book mark:

(353)

*Ash.*  
 Copyist.



No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson:*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for one*  
*Haversack 56 cts.*

Book mark:

(853)

*Robt.*  
 Copyist.

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopd for 16anteen*  
*44<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

(353)

*Ash*  
 Copyist.

*A.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*

*Priv* Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. M. Reed*

(858)

Copyist.



A. | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henderson  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19. 63.  
Provost guard since  
Aug. 12. 64.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

*A.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Provost guard*

*Brig. Hd. Qrs.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*H. M. Reid*

(853)

Copyist.

N. 6 U.S.C.T.

George Anderson  
Priv., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.  
Prov. Guard - detached  
service.

Book mark:

(853)

H. H. Reed

Copyist.



H.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson,*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated May 3, 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free Apr. 19/61,*  
*Due U.S. 1 wiper 20 cts.*  
*1 ball screw 13 cts. 1 screw*  
*driver 23 cts. \$0.56*

Book mark:

*H. H. Reed*

(863)

Copyist.

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson**Plt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$*100* forDue Gov't, \$*100* for

Remarks:

*Charged on his rolls  
for Ordnance 56*

Book mark:

*Foley*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Henderson

Pot., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

56  
100

for ordnance

Remarks:

Due from US \$3.94

CC and G. E. charged

Book mark:

Posey

(858)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pvt*, *Co I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Oct 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *34* <sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Due Wm Brisbane*

*Rept Sutter \$22. Borne on*

*Rolls free apl 19, 1861*

*Sub for Col'd man. Draft act*

*March 3-1863.*

Book mark: *1108-1879*

(361)

*Poley*

Copyist.

Henderson George

P. Co. I

6

Reg't H.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Henderson desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty years and two months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Myrna, Del  
4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

WITNESS:

S. J. Maly

George Henderson  
 mark

No. 36

George Henderson

Enlisted at Myrna, Del

As Substitute for

George Ford Cat

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1863.

By

Edwin Wilson

Leander B. Hale

Samuel E. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Cons. Dist. of Delaware



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Brynmawr

I, George Henderson (colored) born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a waterman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Reed (colored), Esq., of East Duck Creek Runawa Kent County, Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said George Reed, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Brynmawr  
4<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863  
John Miller  
John Miller

George Henderson  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Reed

, drafted in Brynmawr, Del, August 13, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is six feet six inches high.

John Miller

Provost Marshal.

Louise A. Hales

Commissioner of Board.

Samuel T. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Con Dist. of Delaware

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Henderson Col desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty years and two months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton Delaware  
the 4th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

L. J. M. H.

George Henderson  
mark

No. 16624/63

George Henderson Col  
Enlisted at Princeton Del.

As Substitute for

George Reed Col

On the 4th day of Sept, 1863.

By

Edmund M. H.

Leonard S. M. Lee

David C. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Cons. Dist. of Delaware



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

DelawareSmyrna

I, George Henderson Col born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Wagonman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Reed Col, Esq., of East Duck Creek Hd Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of September, 1863; and having thus agreed with said George Reed Col, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourth day of Sept, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrnathis 4th day of Sept, 1863.

BEFORE

William Miller  
Prothonotary

George Henderson  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Reed Col, drafted in Smyrna Del August 13, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

William Miller

Provost Marshal.

Samuel D. Hales

Commissioner of Board.

Daniel G. Lippin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of any Dist. of Delaware.



*Renderson, George*  
*Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579342	26	
2	5579426	27	
3	5579507	28	
4	5579587	29	
5	5579664	30	
6	5579736	31	
7	5579809	32	
8	5579879	33	
9	5579957	34	
10	5580052	35	
11	5580151	36	
12	5580243	37	
13	5580338	38	
14	9065802	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

02283676 P.O. M M

John Oliver Cox

*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Henderson,*  
*Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Centre Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*

Where *Mendville Pa.*

By whom *20" D. Pa.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*



K

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Sep. 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 12*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep. 11*, 1863.

Where

*Meadville Pa*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.*  
*Derrickson B. Mc*  
*Sep. 11/63.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(356)

Copyist.

*He*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pat.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster into Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Pitch*

(358)

Copist.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Kitch*  
 Copyist.



*He*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for Caution*  
*41c*

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Hitch*  
 Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Henderson

Pri., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Henderson  
Pi, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.  
On extra duty on Coal  
Dutch Gap Va.

Book mark:

O. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Henderson  
*Hi*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pu*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Dec /64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Morse*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U S for*  
*transportation furnished*  
*while on furlough \$17.83.*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. Anderson*  
 Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Henderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. transportation*  
*furnished while on furlough*  
*\$17.83*  
*Drafted*

Book mark:

*H. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



7/

6

U.S.C.T.

George Henderson

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 67 <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Alms Wm. Brien, Regtl  
Shutter, \$ 30.Free on or before Apr. 17/61.  
Alms W. S. for Transportation while  
on Churlough \$ 17.83, drafted  
under act Mar 3, 1863.

Book mark: 2683/83. 495262

M.D. Anderson.

(361)

Copyist.

Henderson George  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co 10 \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't 1st Inf

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <u>/</u> .....

Nov. 1898. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of State of Pennsylvania  
for Transportation, and was formerly  
ly filed in the State of Pennsylvania R. & P.  
O. with the State of Pennsylvania Marshal  
of the 20th Cong'l District of Penn.



Requisition No. 260

To A & G. W. R. W. Co

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Mechanicsville Pa

To Baltimore Md

No. Pri. Geo Henderson.

" Co "K" 6" Reg. W.S. C. Troop

" on Foot march

"

"

Date June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Given by W. H. Oerickson

Provost Marshal,

2d District, State Penna

Notice sent June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

502  
*Oendle, Henry*

*Co F*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568497	26
2	5575385	27
3	5575481	28
4	5575577	29
5	5575667	30
6	5575757	31
7	9065327	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

602

Candle, Henry  
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568497	26
2	5575385	27
3	5575481	28
4	5575577	29
5	5575667	30
6	5575757	31
7	9065327	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



J. 658186 R.C. '90.  
 A. 1125193 P.O. m + m.  
 S. 764025 and WL  
 A1940022 and WL  
 PO misc of 826319 7/19/14 MJS

John Miller Esq

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Shindel*

*Co. F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where *Washington D. C.*

By whom *11 Sub Dir 26*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

(383g)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copist.

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Denny Hendle*Appears with rank of *Pr.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington D.C., Nov 23, 1864.*Where born *Me*Age *24* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 1864.Where *Washington D.C.*Period *1* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *1* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *11 Sub Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man**Accepted*

Book mark:

(340)

*A. H. Wright*

Copyist



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wendel  
 Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F.  
 Dec. 31, '64. Detached  
 at Bermudaoo, Va..

Book mark:

MCDavis

(358)

Copied.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mendel  
 Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F.  
Dec. 31, 1864. Stop for one  
Knap, Haw., canteen  
complete \$ 4.00.

Book mark:

McDaris

(358)

Copyist.

NY

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stendel

Put

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Apptd to Co A Dec 31, 64  
 Stop per 1 Reg't 11th Cav Cont.  
 #470

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.



*N*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hendel*

*Plt*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw Driver  
wiper & Turn screw 40<sup>th</sup> Stop  
for 1 Knapsack & Canteen*

Book mark:

*Laurence*

N

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wendal**Priv.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington NC, Sept 20*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *75*<sup>*63*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *one US Ord retained 600*  
*one Mr Barber Sutter \$7 Stok*  
*per screw driver arber Impian*  
*45<sup>cts</sup> one US for 604 &*  
*\$470*Book mark: *569 PML de Ziffer**Lauren W*

(361)

Copyist.

Needle Henry

Co. *F*, *6* Reg't *USC Inf*  
 (CIVIL WAR)  
 (Philippine Insurrection.)

1  
 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Ex. Preliminary to M. O. ....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Fines .....
C. M. Charges .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Certificates .....
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards } .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Confinement .....	Med. Examination .....
Contracts .....	Misc. Information .....
Death or Effects .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Desertion .....	Personal Reports .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Log of Inf* 1



## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Penseon  
 Claim No. 826319  
Henry Hendle  
 (Name.)  
 Co. F, 6 Reg't US Cold Ry

To Arch Div. 12/19, 1914  
 For date of notification  
and date of examination  
Drafted & ins. Nov 22. 64  
at Wash. D.C.

Johnson  
J.H.

R.R. Div.:

Date notified, exam-  
ined or held to service  
not found

Harley  
J.H.

Statement furnished Dec 19, 1914  
J.H.

*Army, Alexander*  
*Co A, 6* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5368560	26
2	5368049	27
3	5369705	28
4	5369795	29
5	5369894	30
6	5369985	31
7	5570074	32
8	9064776	33
9	43156026	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5819731 David,  
8845315 Roman.

John O'Neil Esq



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Beir*Eyes *Beir*; hair *Beir*Where born *Del*Occupation *Labroer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 19*, 186*4*.Where *Wilmington*By whom *Capt Milner*; term *1* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted**W F Roe*

416 U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Apr 30, 1864.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *23* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 19*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted, April Dec*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

Copyist

A | 6 | msc

Alexander Henry

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Substitutes  
& Drafted men forwarded to  
Col S M Bowman <sup>Camp Birney Baltimore</sup> Roll dated  
Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 19, 186

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 19, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18<sup>36</sup> 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man  
Wilmington Dela.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J M Hew

(356m)

Copyist.



261

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Perry*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp near Fort Burnham Va*, Dec 13, 1864.Where born *Delaware*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Nov 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Wilmington*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Nov 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Wilmington Del*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: .....

(339)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

A1

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry  
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. &amp; Feb'y., 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted. On  
 detached service near  
 Chapins Farm Va.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted. Due*  
*U.S. for 1 screw driver 23¢,*  
*1 wiper 20¢, 1 Canteen 65¢*

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Henry*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service*  
*at Wilmington, N.C.*  
*discharged on prior*  
*order for service*  
*with 1st reg. N.Y. Inf.*  
*for 100 days*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. [Signature]*  
 Copyist.

9 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Henry  
Privt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. C. Edwards Copyist.

*A* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander & Henry*  
*Privt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 22*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 2*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *66.54* <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for 6 mos. pay, 2*  
*55 cts. & 100 cts. 43 cts.*

Book mark:

(361)

*M. A. Edwards*

Copyist.



Alexander

K 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

5567711

26

5579336

27

5579420

28

5579500

29

5579581

30

5579639

31

5579713

32

5579786

33

5579805

34

5579921

35

5580013

36

5580113

37

5580210

38

5580305

39

9065296

40

2604-054878

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

5941 D-88

2604-054878

See also

*A* | *6* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Alexander Henry,*  
*H*, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13*, 186*3*

Where *Ordnance Del*

By whom *1<sup>st</sup> D. Del*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*  
*Promoted to Corporal*  
*April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

(383g)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*46*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa, Sep. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 13, 1863.*

Where

*Smyma, Del.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer P. M. Aug. 13/63.*

Book mark

*See 5971-D.(E.B.)-88.*

*A. A. Fitch*

(856)

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyrna Del., Sept. 12, 1863.*Where born *Cecil Co. Md.*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 13, 1863.*Where enlisted *Smyrna Del.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Drk.*; height *5 ft. 5½ in.*When mustered in *Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*Book mark: *2604-QJ-1878*

W. H. Bogan

(339)

Copyist.

*HC*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Muster into Oct 3/1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Pickett*  
 Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1862*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Hitch*



*He*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*

(358)

Copist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry  
 Corp, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. &amp; Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal  
 Apr. 22, 1864, per G.O.  
 No. 21.

Book mark:

S. A. Hitch

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry  
 Corp'l, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Sick in Hospital since  
 June 20/64.

\* As shown on roll

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*  
*Appointed Corpl Apr 22/64*

Book mark:

*D. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent wounded**since Sept 29/64.*

NOT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1881

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Henry  
Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
since Sept 29/64.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Cenpl*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded*  
*since Sept 29/64 Apt*  
*Cenpl Apr 22/64. Free Apr*  
*19/61*

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358)

Copy. st.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded*  
*since Sept. 29/64. Reappointed*  
*as Corpl Feb. 22, 1864.*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*Sept. 29, 1864, Promoted*  
*to Corpl Feb. 22, 1864, Dec.*  
*April 19, 1861,*  
*Drafted,*

Book mark:

*H. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Henry*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *4* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_/100

Bounty paid \$ *none* /100; due \$ *100* /100

Remarks: *Due 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Brisban, Regt. L  
 Dutten \$5. Free on or before  
 April 19/61. \$6.00 per month  
 due since enlistment.*

*Absent wounded since Sept.  
 29/64. Promoted to Corpl.*

Book mark: *5971. D. (EB) 88. 274.839.*

(361)

*H. Anderson*

Copyist.

*Cover*

JAN. 20

5580305

1891 \*

Feb. 22, 1864. Drafted under  
Act. of Mar. 3, 1863.  
No discharge  
furnished.)

H.

6.

Use?

Alexander Henry.

Co. K,

6<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

Use Troops.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 5971 A. 1888 with  
2604 C.D. 1878.

## War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

" Washington, July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1888.

Entered Base Hospital 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
near Point of Rocks Va Sept. 29 1864  
with gun shot wound of shoulder  
and returned to duty Jan'y 4 1865.  
Entered G. H. Fort Monroe Va.  
Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 with g.s.w. right  
shoulder involving neck of humerus  
and was transferred to Phila Oct 20  
1865 to be Mustered out.

He is regarded as having been  
Mustered out with Company and  
was paid to include September 27<sup>th</sup>  
1865. date to which Company was  
paid on discharge.

A. M. Muzzey.

(438)

Copyist.



600  
 Henry, Alphonzo  
 A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569090	26
2	5569169	27
3	5569256	28
4	5569328	29
5	5569400	30
6	5569470	31
7	5569540	32
8	5569610	33
9	5569702	34
10	5569793	35
11	5569892	36
12	5569982	37
13	5570071	38
14	9064703	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

SL 1962585 POW  
 J. 2267 291 and. W.D.  
 Romil. J.C. 1025932-4-1-13. P. 85.

John Oliver C. 4

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Alphonse Henry

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Cumberland N.J.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 25, 1863.

Where Philada. Pa.

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Detailed on Prov. Guard, at Div. 2 & 4  
Dis. May 3/64. Des-  
criptive List for-  
warded.

W. F. Roe



26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alphonzo Henry*  
*2nd* Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa* *Oct 13*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 25*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1863.

Where

*Phila Pa*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*

(356)

Copyist.

*HL*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Alphonso*

*Plt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Deeto*

Copyist.

*26*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alphons Henry*

*Plt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lee*



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alphons Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for one half  
 Shelter tent + one  
 haversack \$2 <sup>45</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*Devo*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alphonso Henry*  
*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Deuro*

Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Henry  
 Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> On detached service  
 as Provost Guard at  
 Div. Hd. Quarters S.O.  
 No. 38 since

<sup>x</sup> As it appears in Remarks on Roll.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.



No

6

U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Henry  
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861.  
 On Duty as Prov. Guard  
 Div. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alphonso Henry*  
*Pat*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Div. Provost Guard.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alphonso Henry*  
*Pat*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jany. V. Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

Alphonso Henry  
Priv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. &amp; Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 1 screw  
driver 23¢, 1 wiper 20¢,  
1 Canteen 65¢.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

*4*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Uphouse & Ferris*  
*Prot.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service*  
*in Wilmington, N.C.*  
*discharged on prior*  
*rolls for \$100.00*  
*for 43 cl.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. R. Edwards*

Copyist.

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alphonso Henry*  
*Prot*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Total in A.C. \$10.37*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.



*47* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alphonso Henry*  
*Co. A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C., Sept 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ *75*<sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord.*

*held per G.O. 101 Ser.*

*U.S. \$6.00 Due Wm*

*Bruton reg't. further*

*\$5.00. Recd. Apr. 19/61*

*Due U.S. for 67 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark: *(over)*

JAN. 20

5570071

1891\*

65 ds. 9 for ord. 1-3 ds

*Army, Mack*

*A., 6* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

5569094	26
5569148	27
5569225	28
5569298	29
5569370	30
5569438	31
5569508	32
5569577	33
5569647	34
5569739	35
5569839	36
5569931	37
5570020	38
9064702	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



S, 179.7150 P.O. mm

John Miller Ex

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Henry

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age <sup>28</sup> years; height 5 feet 6 inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*Where born *Chester, Pa*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July, 27*, 186<sup>3</sup>.Where *Philada, Pa*By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Sept 28/63 vice*  
*Garter promoted*  
*Promoted Sergt, Dec*  
*27/63 vice Davis*  
*seduced, No No 40,*  
*6 W.S.C.T.*

*W. J. Roe*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Henry**Pt Co*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *30* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa Oct 13*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 27*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 27*, 1863.

Where

*Phila Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

(856)

Copyist.



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Israel Henry*  
*Trupe*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by G.O. no. 2*  
*to date Aug 1 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Almo*  
 Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Henry

Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Promoted from Corp.  
 Dec 27/63 per S.O. no. 40  
 H.D. Dis 6 Reg't. U.S.C.T. Vice  
 Durham reduced -

Book mark:

Deer

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Henry*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reed*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Israel Henry*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Henry

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Appointed per S.O. No. 40  
 H'd Qrs. 6th U.S.C.T. to date  
 Dec. 27, 1863.

Book mark:

Cushaw

(358)

Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Henry

Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861. -

Appointed per S.O. No. 10, 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.

C.T. Dec. 27, 1863. Difference

between \$7.00 &amp; \$17.00 per month

due him as Sergt. from Dec. 27/63

to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Issal Henry*  
*Sergt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Israel Henry*  
*Serjt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*  
(358) Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Henry*  
 Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 1 spring  
 vise 30¢. 1 Canteen 65¢.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



47 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Wheat & Henry*  
*Wheat*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S/Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged prior*  
*to the war - 4. 2. 67*  
*5. 10. 67 - discharged on*  
*prior order - 12. 1. 67*  
*pay \$0.35 - total*  
*due \$11. 00. 70*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. L. Edwards*

Copyist.

6 U.S.C.T.

*Wm. A. Edwards*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Wm. A. Edwards* Copyist.

49 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Henry  
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Wilmington (Del.), Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept., 1865.

Last paid to Apr., 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 6/72/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 10/50/100

Remarks: Am. S. V. for

War. S. V. for

War. S. V. for

War. S. V. for

War. S. V. for

War. S. V. for

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Wm. C. Edwards

Copyist.



*James*

6

U.S. Col'd Int.

*Corporal*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579307	26
2	5579891	27
3	5579474	28
4	5579634	29
5	5579556	30
6	5579709	31
7	5579782	32
8	5579852	33
9	5579918	34
10	5580010	35
11	5580110	36
12	5580207	37
13	5580302	38
14	9065792	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 696500 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.  
8. 800283 2 and Retd  
S 1177278 Po M on Retd

John Miller Esq

*A* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Co H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cranford Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Meadville Pa.*

By whom *20" D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Promoted to Corp'l*  
*Sept 16, 1863.*

*Jenkins*



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Corp*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep. 11*, 1863.

Where

*Meadville Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.*  
*Derrickson P. M.*  
*Sept. 11/63.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(356)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry Corp*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mustered Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry Corp*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Pitch*  
 Copyist.

*LC*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. V. Fitch*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Corpl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Dia  
 Herpt near Point of Rocks  
 since Aug 26/64. Appointed  
 Corpl Sept 16/63. Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

B. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Next Roll on file Feb 1865*

Book mark:

*E. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Sgt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*1*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Appointed sergeant by*  
*Sp. O. No 7 to rank from*  
*Jan 1/65-*

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Henry  
Sgt

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. S.O.  
to 7th rank as such from  
Jan 7/65.

Book mark:

E. A. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Henry*  
*Serg't*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Cor'l  
 to Serg't Jan. 1865. Due  
 U.S. for transportation  
 while on furlough \$2.29.  
 Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*  
 Copyist.

(358)

H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for transportation  
furnished while on Furlough  
\$2.29.  
Drafted,

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Kerry**Sergeant*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *45* <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *See Wm Brishaw.**Reg't L. Butler \$15. Free on or before April 19, 1864. Due U.S. for transportation while on furlough \$2.29. Drafted under Act of Mar 3/65.*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(361)

Copyist.

Henry, James

Art Co. 1st 6 Reg't USC Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <u>/</u> .....
.....	.....

Nov. 1898. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Pen. Agent Division R. & P. O. with the order of the Provost Marshal of the 20th Cong'l District of Penn.



Requisition No. 261

To A. G. W. R. N. Co.

## FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Meadville Pa.

To Baltimore Md.

No. Pri. James Henry

" Co. H, 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

" Gen. Hewlough

"

"

Date June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Given by D. P. H. Erickson

Provost Marshal,

2<sup>nd</sup> District, State Pa.

*Henry Joseph*

**6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

5579834	26
5567708	27
5579418	28
5579499	29
5579580	30
5579658	31
5579770	32
5580386	33
9065794	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark *2.13.12.287*

See also

A1941528 And W.O.  
S-2012229 And W.O.  
S.2032142 P.O. in run

John O'Neill Esq



*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

<sup>x</sup> *Joseph Henry,*  
*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Del.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Thunna Del.*

By whom *1<sup>st</sup> D. Del.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*  
*Discharged -*

<sup>x</sup> *Name cancelled by line.*

A1

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henry

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del.*, *Sept. 12*, 1863.Where born *Kent Co. Del.*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1863.Where enlisted *Smymna Del.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8½ in.*When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(339)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Where *Smymna, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered in by Capt.*  
*Wilmer P. M. Aug. 13/63.*

Book mark:

(356)

*A. J. Fitch*

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Henry*

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered Oct 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Henry*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Pitch*  
 Copyist.

*He* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Henry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. Fitch*  
 Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henry  
 Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8. Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick sent  
 to Genl. Hospital April  
 23, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. Fitch  
 Copyist.

11

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Henry

Pvt.

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for disability by command of  
Maj Genl Butler May 1/64  
L. S. Grew

Book

mark

Discharged Apr 30/64. L.B. 12.287

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

H<sup>+</sup>  
K

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph

+ Henry  
Kearse

Priv

Co. K

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

+ Connected by John A.

Book mark: Discharged April 30/64,  
L. B. 12/287. C.D. . 336. 338.

W. S. Andrews.

(361)

Copyist.



*Henry, Joseph*  
*Pr*, Co. *1*, *6* U.S.C. Inf,  
 Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Nov 11, 1878*

The discharge of *Joseph*  
*Henry* Co. "K", 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U.S.  
 Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For *May 2nd* 1864, *May 1st* 1864  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
*No date*, 1864  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
 , 1864  
 Company Morning Reports.  
 , 1864  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
 , 1864  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 , 1864  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 , 1864  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*April 30*, 1864  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.  
 For , 1864 ,  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 , 1864  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 , 1864  
 By Surgeon General.

(*April 30<sup>th</sup>* 1864, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*L.B.*  
*12/28/78*  
*Amos R. Rusk*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

*A.A. Webster on Receipt of this T.W.*



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1864 8  
IN THE CASE OF  
No. 34 Co. of Dis.,  
Joseph Henry  
a Private Co. "K"  
1<sup>st</sup> Irish Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Med. Dir. Dept. Va. & N. Co.  
Fort Monroe Va 28. Apr. 1864.

Approved  
Charles H. Connor  
Surgeon. U.S.A.  
Med. Dir. Dept. Va.

Head Quarters, Dept. Va. & N. Co.  
Fort Monroe, April 28, 1864

To be discharged.

By Command of  
Major Gen. Butler  
A. P. Davis  
C. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

En on CR of Co. A



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Joseph Henry of Captain Ernest  
Riley Company, (K) of the 53rd Inf Regiment of United States  
Colonel Briggs was enlisted by P. B. Del. Capt. Malcom P. M. of  
the 53rd Regiment of Inf at Lawrence, Mo.  
on the fourteenth day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Kent Co. in the State of Delaware is twenty-four  
years of age, five feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Disability arising  
from disease in my opinion he is unfit for the  
service.

STATION: Camp Stuart, Magruder's W.  
DATE: February 21st 1864

James Woodward  
1st Lieut  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Joseph Henry of  
Captain Ernest P. Riley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Disability arising from disease. He was received into the regimental  
hospital in November last with Typho malarial fever. The ungual phalange  
of the second and third <sup>left foot</sup> have sloughed off. He now has chronic inflammation of  
the ankle joint of the left side, and the whole limb. The ankle is much wasted.  
He is unfit for the Invalid Corps. Degree of disability is (1/2) one half.

J. W. Ames  
Apt. Surgeon.  
An. Chy. 6 Ref. ex.

DISCHARGED, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Camp  
Hamilton Va.

J. W. Ames  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

609

Merrey, Louder  
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5577739	26
2	5577832	27
3	3577924	28
4	5578012	29
5	5578096	30
6	9065615	31
7	40760971	32
8	5568516	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



D. 3079646 and wd

Tom Miller Q



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Londy Henry,

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Md

Occupation Lab.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Wilmington Del.

By whom Capt Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute  
Wilmington Del. 1 S. Del.

J. H. Jones

*H* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Henny, Lander*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Apr 19, 1864.*

Where born *Md*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct - 12*, 186*4*

Where *Wilmington*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Subs for Robert Merrick*  
*Wilmington Del*

Book mark: *Not taken up on rolls of regt,*

*J. H. Wright -*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Sander Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *3-*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enlisted & Mustered in Oct. 12 64 at Wilmington. 1 yr a substitute*

Book mark:

*A. J. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Sonder Henry

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one  
companion \$200

Book mark:

C. H. Hansen

(858)

Copyist.

6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Louder Henry

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 line Wrench  
2300x

Book mark:

Holcomb

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lander Henry

Prk, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 winter 20/100  
 1 Knapsack 3 10/100, 1 canteen  
 65/100 total 395/100.

Book mark:

Halcorn

(358)

Copyist.



H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Londy Henry  
 Pvt., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864, Gain! Nov 20/64  
 Recruit from Depot.

Book mark :

(546)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Rouder Henry

Port, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1865; drawn since \$102<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Due Wm Birken Reg't Sutter #11.

Stop for 1 wife 20¢, and charges on previous roll 25¢.

Book mark:

Holeman

(361)

Copyist.

*Curry, Thomas*

*6* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567752	26
2	5568114	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henry

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Hart Island N.Y.H., Jan. 7, 1864.*Where born *N.Y. city N.Y.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Cartman*When enlisted *Jan. 3*, 1865-Where enlisted *Tarrytown*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Jan. 3*, 1865-Where mustered in *Tarrytown*Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *10 Cong. D. Greenburg*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reed. 1 knapsack 2.15; 1**Haversack 67; 1 canteen 45*

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(339)

Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henry

Appears with rank of *PL* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Taunton*, *July 3*, 1865.Where born *New York, New York*.Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*.When enlisted *June 3*, 1865.Where enlisted *Taunton N.Y.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *BLK.*; hair *BLK.*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Taunton*.Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *12 Dist. New York**Greenburgh, Westchester Co. New York*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken up on rolls of regt  
80th Me Inf*

Book mark:

*Henry Thomas*

, Co. *6* Reg't *USC Inf*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Henry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smythson Ny the 3 day of May 1865

Witness:

Geo D. Farrington

Thos Henry  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .

By Wm W. Weaver  
6 Regiment of ad but the

Volunteered at Smythson Ny 1865

Thos Henry  
No. 1168

May 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

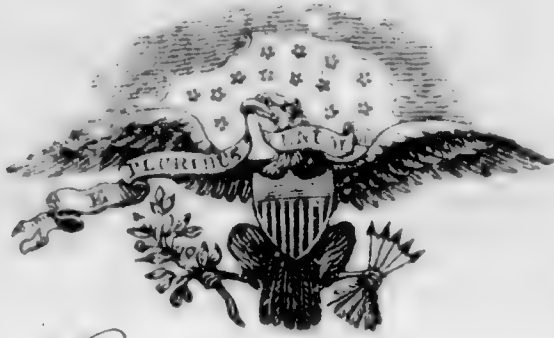
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*

TOWN OF

*Greenburgh*

I, *Thomas Henry*, born in *New York*  
 in the State of *N.Y.*, aged *23* years,  
 and by occupation a *Captain*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Third* day of *May*, 186*5*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos. Henry*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Smyth*  
 this *3* day of *May*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

*Wm. P. Benson*  
*Capt. Benson*

*Thos. Henry*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Lewis F. Patton*

*10<sup>th</sup> Dist. N.Y.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos. Henry*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
 feet *5* inches high.

*Wm. P. Benson*  
*Capt. Benson*  
*6* Regiment of *106th* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
 .....  
 Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... , 186*5*, at .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Henry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Anytown, N.Y. the 3 day of May 1865

Witness: Charles B. Franklin Thomas Henry

No. 11268

Thomas Henry  
Volunteered at Anytown, N.Y.

Greenwich, N.Y., 1865

By Chas B Franklin

6 Regiment of Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

6th Regt. N.Y.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

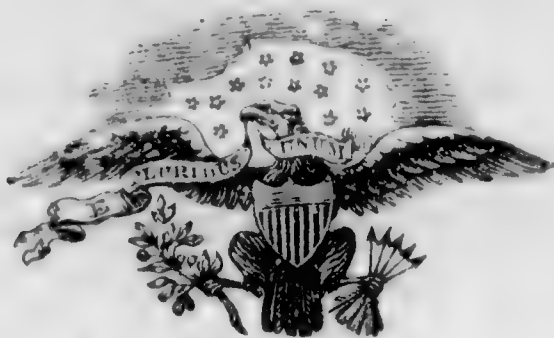
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*

TOWN OF

*Greenburgh*

I, *Thomas Henry*, born in *New York*  
 in the State of *N.Y.*, aged *23* years,  
 and by occupation a *Carpenter*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Third* day of *May*, 186*5*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos Henry*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*3*

day of

*May*186*5*

BEFORE

*Wm. Penson*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y.*

*Thos Henry*  
 his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Lewis F. Patton**10 - Dist. N.Y.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *3*  
 feet *3* inches high.

*Wm. Penson*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
 Regiment of *6* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *Greenburgh*

611

Next number

*Oerry, William*

*Co E*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573626	26
2	5573707	27
3	5573789	28
4	5573867	29
5	5573939	30
6	5574010	31
7	5574078	32
8	5574156	33
9	5574241	34
10	5574334	35
11	5574431	36
12	5574520	37
13	5574603	38
14	9065193	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-841 505-P.G.M. (90  
Ret.)

Rep 373139-

S-988634-P.O. m m

John Miller Esq



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hendry*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Phila Pa*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Lieut Sergeant*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J G Rouse*

*H***6****U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Port*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 20*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*H***6****U.S.C.T.***William Henry.**Priv.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*H***6****U.S.C.T.***William Henry**Priv.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William Henry.

Pot- , Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feby , 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1/2 shelter  
tent. \$162

Book mark:

Lucas

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Henry  
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas



*76* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hurry*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*W. H.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

*W. H.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Extra duty digging  
Canal at Dutch Gap Va.  
Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*W.H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist



No

6

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Tch, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Canteen 45 Cts.  
1 Shelter tent \$4.80 Total \$5.25

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist

*Hg* | 6 | U.S.C.T.  
*William Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mch & Apr*, 1865  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop on fire rolls \$5.25*  
*Stop for 1 Knapsack \$3.10. 1 H. sack*  
*95- \$4.05 Total \$9.30*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist

*H***6****U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 1865Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Pool*



*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Henry*  
*Prt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canteen 65.*

Book mark:

*P'Pool,*

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Henry*  
*Port*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *108* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due Wm. Bresben,*  
*Regt. Suttler # 37<sup>th</sup>, Borne*  
*on muster rolls as free*  
*on or before Apr. 1/61.*

Book mark:

*P'Pool*

(361)

Copyist.

611-a  
 Olmson, George  
 Co. —, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43136177	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



Index number

612

Henson, Jonathan

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5575883
- 2 5575964
- 3 5576044
- 4 5576123
- 5 5576199
- 6 5576278
- 7 5576355
- 8 5576463
- 9 5577038
- 10 17072418
- 11 9065431
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

V. 120 @ 115.70

See also

A

6

U.S.C.T.

\* Jonathan Henson

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chester Co., Pa.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863.

Where Lancaster Co. Pa. 9<sup>th</sup> Pa.

By whom Capt. John P. M., term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Died Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 of wounds received in action at New Market Heights Va. Sept. 29. 1864.

\* Name cancelled by line

(383g)

Jenkins

Copyist.

36

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Henson*  
*Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18, 1863.*

Where *Lancaster Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*  
*Bolmuis PM July 18/1863.*  
*Drafted C to 9 Dist Pa*

Book mark:

(856)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.



No 1 6 U.S. Inf.

Jonathan Henson  
Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**for the *6* Reg't *U.S. Inf.* Roll dated  
*Lancaster Pa., Aug 31, 1863.*Where born *Chester Co. Pa.*Age *34* years; occupation. *Laborer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *July 18.*, 1863.Where *Lancaster Pa.*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 1*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due, \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Martin*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Henson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Benson**Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Due the United States  
for one-half Shelter Tent \$1.62*

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michael*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Henson*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Henson**Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*., 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*.

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*No* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jonathan Heuson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. Hagan*



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Benson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Present April, 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Dorgan*

(358)

Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Hewson  
 Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of wounds  
 received in action near  
 Deep Bottom (near Mather  
 Heights) Va. Oct. 2, 64  
 Final statements sent  
 to adft. Genl. for April  
 9, 1865. Due Wm M.  
 Proben, butler \$2.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Henson*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Rilmington NC Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Oct 1/64 of*  
*wounds received in*  
*action at New Market*  
*Heights Va Sept 29/64*

Book mark: *V120 P115, 70*

(361)

*May*  
*A*

Copyist.



Henson, Jonathan -  
 P, Co. B, 6 Reg't U S C T

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of  
Company

who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,

October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Johnathan Benson of  
Regiment 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops

CAPS .....		STOCKINGS <i>pair One</i> .....	1
DRESS COATS .....		BLANKETS <i>Blanket One</i> .....	1
OVERCOATS; .....		KNAPSACKS <i>Shelter Tent</i> .....	1/2
BLOUSES .....		CANTEENS .....	
JACKETS .....		HAVERSACKS .....	
TROUSERS <i>One</i> .....	1	MUSKETS .....	
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....	
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....	
BOOTS, prs. ....		BELT .....	
SHOES, prs. ....		MONEY .....	

Inventory

of the effects of

Johnathan Benson

Date of Co

Regiment

6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops who died

at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,

Va., October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., October 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

Commanding Officer J. Company,  
Regt 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that Private  
Jonathan Benson of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the first day of October 1864  
of Gun Shot Wound

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing accounts, and  
inventory of his effects. His Descriptive List has never been received  
at this Hospital Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. St James  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
In Charge



✓ *See report for 28th Co. 63.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Amos A. Nelson*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*  
*Co. G*

*Oct 1st 1864*  
 VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Dept 27th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, and the latter to the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Jonathan Henson a Private of  
 Captain Henry Herbert Company (G) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of A. S. C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Pa, born in Cherry C., State  
 of Pa, aged 24 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Valuer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 -, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 -, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of Pa, at Lancaster Pa,  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 186 3), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 6<sup>th</sup> A. S. C. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
received at New Market Heights Va Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Jonathan Henson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. M. Kenney to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 186 4, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty one  $\frac{18}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 - when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 -.

He is indebted to William M. Briscoe, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Signas Hice Va, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of Nov, 186 4.

Henry Herbert  
Captain

Commanding Company.

(Copy of Discharge 1<sup>st</sup> 1864)  
 See Inventory B)

*Censon, Lewis J*

*A*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569096	26
2	5569172	27
3	5569257	28
4	5569329	29
5	5569401	30
6	5569471	31
7	5569541	32
8	5569611	33
9	5569703	34
10	5569794	35
11	5569891	36
12	5569983	37
13	5570072	38
14	9064700	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis J. Henson*

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chester, Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Philada, Pa*

By whom *St Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detached ser-*  
*vice (see list)*

*W J Roe*

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis A. Henson

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27

, 1863.

Where

Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henson

(856)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis J. Henson*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Deer*

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Henson

Pt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis J. Henson*

*Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one half*

*month's pay*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H.*  
Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis J. Benson*  
*2d*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Benson*



H6

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Henson

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

76

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis J. Henson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 19, 1861.*  
*On Duty at Brig.*  
*Hd. Quarters.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Henson

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty in  
Dr. M. Dpt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.



N

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Benson  
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup> Feby., 1865  
 Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty in Dr.  
 M. Dpt.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis J. Henson  
 Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. &amp; apl. , 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 1 screw  
 driver 23¢, 1 wiper 20¢,  
 1 Canteen 65¢,

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis C. Benson*  
*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7* *1865*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*in detached service*  
*in sick leave.*  
*charged on Prior*  
*rolls for same.*  
*with prior Ordnance*  
*rolls.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.



*11* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis L. Henson*  
*Art.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

**Remarks:**

*Due U.S. for trans-*  
*portation while on*  
*furlough \$12.11*  
*total due U.S. \$12.11*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Edwards*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis J. Benson*  
*Co. H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30* 1863; drawn since \$*23.20* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100.00* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Due Wm. Brister*  
*Reg't. Antler \$5.00*  
*Free Apr. 19/61*  
*Due U.S. for trans-*  
*portation on furlough*  
*\$12.11. Due U.S. for*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *361.412*

(361)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

NARA1052

JAN. 20

5570072

1891

to 1-1-10. 60 ch. 7 per  
rd. 73 ch.



Henson Lewis J.  
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't USC Inf  
 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 2 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> C. C.  
 Goldsboro N. C. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 21.

Extract.

In Command Off.  
 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

The following named enlisted  
 man is hereby detailed for duty in the Commis-  
 sary Dept. of this Brigade and will at once  
 report for duty to Lieut E. L. McCallay A. C. S.  
 at these Head Quarters

Private Lewis J. Hanson Co. A 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

By Order of  
 Brig Genl A. M. Blackman  
 Admrs. C. Salinger  
 Capt 2d A. A. G.



## Headquarters 3d Brig. 3d Div. 10th A. C.,

Wilmington, N. C., June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders

No. 45

Extract

\* \* \* \* \*  
 The following named enlisted men are  
 hereby relieved from duty in Commissary Dept. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Division 10<sup>th</sup> A. C. and detailed for duty in the U. S. M.  
 Dept. Post of Wilmington. to report to Lt Lewis H. Newfield  
 U. S. M. Post at once

\* \* \* \* \*  
 Private Lewis Benson Co. A. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

By Command of Brevet Brig. Genl. J. W. AMES.

*Edwin S. Johnson*  
 Capt. & Act. Asst. Adj. General.



Louis J. Henson  
 Pvt. 6<sup>th</sup> MSgt.

HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.

WILMINGTON, N. C., July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

*I have inspected this man  
 and find his equipment and  
 clothing in good condition*

*J. M. Souleau*  
 Bvt. Brig. Gen.  
 Lt. Col. Comd'g

Recd. care P. of W. No. 441. P. 230.

Official L. L. 313. 32. 10. 06.  
 Wilmington N. C. July 9/65.

Lewis M. Hosfield

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> L. L. 313. 32. 10. 06.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Post. L. L.

Transmit application for thirty  
 (30) days furlough for Louis J. Henson  
 Co "A" 6<sup>th</sup> L. E. T. detailed as  
 Saddler in aq. m. Post. L. L. 313. 32. 10. 06.  
 at Wilmington N. C.

Pres. detailed, find. 5<sup>th</sup> L. L. 313. 32. 10. 06.

HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.

Wilmington, N. C., July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

E. B. (132) Vol. (132) D. of W., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,

*Approved*

*J. M. Souleau*

*J. M. Souleau*

*Brig. Gen. Comd'g.*

*See No. 132. 4. 11. 17, 65*

Office, A. A. I. M & B. J. & Dir 10 A C  
 Wilmington N C July 9 / 1865

Capt E. C. Lattimer  
 A. A. A. G

Sir

I have the honour to transmit  
 herewith an application for thirty (30) days  
 furlough for private Louis J. Henson Co. A.  
 6 U. S. C. I to visit his home in Coatesville  
 Chester Co Penn

He has proved himself  
 a good and faithful Soldier  
 Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servant



*Oensy, John C*

6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5567754	26
5567920	27
5567995	28
5568128	29
5568242	30
5568769	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



A

6

U.S.C.T.

# John C. Henry

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Hart Island N.Y.C., Jan. 7, 1864*

Where born

*D.C.*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Steward*When enlisted *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted

*N.Y. City*For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5 ft. 7½ in.*

When mustered in

*Oct. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in

*N.Y. City*Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

*N.Y. City*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: # *Entire entry canceled**by line drawn through it (over)*

Book mark:

(339)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

JAN 20

5567754

1891\*

Recd. 1 knapsack 2.15; 1  
Haversack 67; 1 canteen 45-  
Retained by Med-  
ical officer.\*

\* Inserted by comparer.

26 | 6

U.S.C.T.

#1

*John C Hensley*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Wash Island N.Y.H., Feb 9*, 1865.Where born *Maryland*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Stevedore*When enlisted *Oct 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *N.Y. City*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Oct 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *N.Y. City*Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*Where credited *7 burs sick N.Y. City*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Hospital - Rec'd 1 Knapsack**\$215. 1 Haversack, 67. 1 Canteen 45**Hospital*

Book mark:

# *Entire entry canceled by line**Wash*

(340)

Copyist.



H | 6

U.S.C.T.

John C Henry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Hart Island N.Y. 16, May 8, 1865.*Where born *Delaware*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Steward*When enlisted *Oct 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *N.Y. City*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.When mustered in *Oct 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *N.Y. City*Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*Where credited *7 days dis but dis N.Y. City*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recd a 1 Kn ap sack 82.15**1 Haversack, 67. 1 Canteen, 45*

Book mark:

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John C. Henney*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*New York City, Oct 26*, 1864.

Where born *Delaware*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Steward*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New York*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion *Colored man* height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>33</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *New recruit*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Jones*

21

6

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Hency*Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*West. Island N.Y., Dec 14, 1864.*Where born *Delaware*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Steward*When enlisted *Oct. 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *N.Y. City*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Oct. 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *N.Y. City*Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Where credited *Long. Dist N.Y. City*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sick Hospital.**Entry Cancelled by time except.*  
(over)

Book mark:

(339)

*Hoberger*

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

John C. Hensy

Pvt., Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y. H. May 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 9, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boroman

(848)

Copyist.

NARRA1066

JAN. 20

5567995

1891 \*

*Sick in Hospital and  
where credited*

--	--	--

*Husey John L*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *USC Inf*

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Henney desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at NEW YORK,

the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

Witness:

Chas. F. Burke John C. Henney  
 his mark

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

6<sup>th</sup> Regt of N. Y. Cavalry

Volunteered at New York,

1864,

26<sup>th</sup>

John C. Henney  
26<sup>th</sup>  
12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

No.

1607

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK.



CITY OF NEW YORK.

I, John C. Henney born in Delaware  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged thirty years,  
 and by occupation a Steward Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 26th day of October 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Henney do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NEW YORK,

this 26th day of October 1864.

BEFORE

W. F. B. Brown  
Albany, N. Y.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John C. Henney  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches high, Closed man

Regiment of

U.S. Army

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 the 26th day of October, 1864, at NEW YORK.

12th Regiment of N. Y. Cavalry Volunteers, on



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John C. Housey (Col.)*

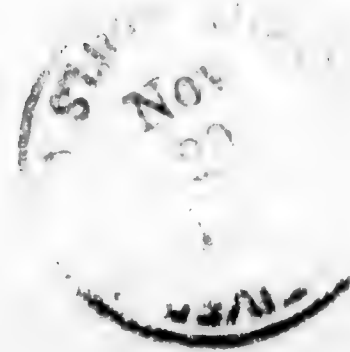
*Unass'd* of Company

*C<sup>t</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd*  
*May - 9 - 65*





CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John C. Husey (Col'd)  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Inf State: U.S.A.  
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Roll No 20 Hart Island  
N.Y. No. 1864-5-  
G. O. 77. aff. O.

A. L. Smith  
 Clerk.

*Engheman, Charles*

**6**

**U.S. Col'd Inf**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5568577	26
2	5577740	27
3	5577833	28
4	5577925	29
5	5578013	30
6	5578097	31
7	9065616	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

S-828840 80 off  
D. 2257493 P.O. m. m.  
D-3025258 - Aud. N.D.  
AL. 1882768

John O'Neill Esq



*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hentzleman,*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Broad Neck Md.*Occupation *Lub.*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.Where *E. Mills Md.*By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'r.Remarks: *Drafted 5 D. Md.*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hentzlerman*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Baltimore Md, Apr 19, 1864.*

Where born

*Md*Age *28* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan 15*, 1864.Where *E Mills*Period *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted to Dist Md*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wright*

(340)

Copyist

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hentzleman

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.



*H***6****U.S.C.T.***Charles Heintzleman**Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Mar & April*, 1865-Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

21

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Heintzelman

Prk, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wife, 1 Tompion  
22/00x

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

X

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Heintzleman

Prk, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 crew drive  
20100+

Book mark:

Halecomb

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Heintzelman

Prt, Co. H

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *65<sup>17</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *Stop for 1 screw driver 20¢*  
*r.d. charged on previous roll 22¢.*

Book mark:

*Halcomb*

(361)

Copyist.

Herbert Henry  
Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575840	26
2	5567649	27
3	5575923	28
4	5576006	29
5	5576085	30
6	5576163	31
7	5576241	32
8	5576317	33
9	5576392	34
10	5576466	35
11	5576562	36
12	5576655	37
13	5576842	38
14	5577023	39
15	9428611	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1.818 b. J. 77.

See also



*He* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Herbert*

*Capt*, Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

*Capt*

Date of appointment

*Sept 18*

186*3*.

Remarks:

*Accepted Sept 23/63.*

*Mustered Oct. 5/63.*

*Died of Cerebritis at  
U.S. Hospital, Goldsboro,  
N. C. May 15, 1865.*

*G. W. Chase*



36

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Herbert  
 Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appt. by Sect. of war  
Sept 18/63. Accept Appt.  
Sept 22/63. Mustered by  
Lt. Heidebrum U.S.A. Oct. 25  
joined Sept 26/63.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356)

Copyist.

*Sp* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Herbert*  
*Capt*, Co. *6*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Yorktown Va, Apr 13*, 186 *11*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Camp, West of*  
*Philadelphia, Penna*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by the*

*President Sept 11 2*

*The officer was first*

*mustered into service*

*by the Wilder's Reg't*

*and is now mustered*  
*(over.)*

Book mark :

*(over)*

JAN. 20

5567649

1891

in, & direct to in-  
 structions from the  
 War Dept. By C. C. C. The  
 signed by command of  
 the Secy of War, C. C. C.  
 Col. C. C. C. Gen. C. C. C.  
 directs that all officers  
 of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Troop  
 who were not originally  
 mustered in to service as  
 of the date on which  
 they respectively joined  
 for duty, to be mustered  
 as of said date.  
 Capt. C. C. C. has not  
 pay from C. C. C. to  
 Dec. 31/93



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Herbert

Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed by Secty  
of war Sept. 18-1863. Accepted  
Sept 27-63. Mustered by  
Lt. Hildeburn U.S.A. Oct 5/63  
Joined for duty Sept 23-  
63 at Camp Wm. Penn. Pa. &  
assigned to Co. G by Lt. Col  
Wagner Comdg Camp.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Herbert*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave by*  
*order Gen. Butler from Dec 23*  
*63 until Jan 3 64*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Herbert*

*Bapt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Herbert  
 Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec'y of War Sept. 18-1863. Joined for duty Sept. 24-1863. at Camp 10th Penn. Mustered in by Hildeburn Oct. 5-1863. Re-mustered by order Sec'y of War by Lt. Fuller Comr. of Musters at Yorktown Va on the 15 of April, <sup>64</sup> to date from Sept 24-1863. Pay due from Sept 24-1863 to*  
*over*  
 Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

NARA1090

JAN. 20

5576163

1891 \*

*to Oct. 5-1864. Stop for enlisted  
man as servant from March  
10<sup>th</sup> 1864 to April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Herbert  
 Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in by Lieut.  
 Hildburn Oct. 5, 1863  
 Remustered by order of Sec.  
 of War by Lieut. Fuller Com.  
 of Musters Yorktown Va.  
 April 15, 1864 to date from  
 Sept. 24, 1864

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.



26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Herbert  
Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Herbert  
Caph., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harry Herbert*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Huber*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

K

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Herberts  
 Capt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Herbert*  
*Capt*

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Died of Disease*  
*at Goldsboro, N.C.*  
*May 15, 1865.*

Book mark:

*1056. 2<sup>d</sup> Audit June 13/66.**Moy*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Herbert*  
*Capt, G*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Goldsboro, N.C.,*  
*May 15/65 of disease.*

Book mark: *1. 818 C 3 77.*

(361)

*May*

Copyist.

*Herbert* *Henry*  
*Capt. G*, *6* Reg't *USC Inf*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Hd. Qu. No. 107. Yorktown C/63  
Camp in Yorktown Va.  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Application for 12 days  
leave of absence - Capt.  
Herbert 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Camp - Yorktown  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> '63

Approved - respectfully  
forwarded -

J.W. Ames

Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qu. U.S. Forces

Yorktown Va. Dec 9<sup>th</sup> /63

Respectfully returned  
for statement of officer  
present absent in regt.

By command of

Brig. Gen. Wister

*[Signature]*  
Dec 9

Camp in Yorktown Va.  
Dec. 9 - 1863  
Respectfully forwarded, with  
required statement.

J.W. Ames

Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T.

The Hd. Qu. U.S. Yorktown Dec 10/63

No Officers present (33)  
" " absent none

Hd. Qu. Yorktown  
Dec 17 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
approved J. Wister  
B.S.

*[Faint signature]*

H 155 ✓ 1863  
Yorktown Dec 8 1863

Capt Le. Herbert  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

For leave of absence

Hd Qu Dept Va & N.C. Dec 18 63



Hd. Qu. No. 10. 1st 7. Yorktown Va.  
Camp in Yorktown Va.  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Application for 12 days  
leave of absence - Capt.  
Herbert 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Camp - Yorktown  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> '63

Approved - respectfully  
forwarded -

J.W. Ames  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qu. U.S. Forces  
Yorktown Va. Dec 9<sup>th</sup> '63

Respectfully returned  
for statement of officer  
present absent in regt.

By command of

Brig. Gen. Wister

*[Signature]*  
Dec 9

Camp in Yorktown Va.  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded, with  
required statement.

J.W. Ames  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qu. U.S. Forces Yorktown Va.

No. Officers present (33)  
" " absent none

Hd. Qu. Yorktown  
Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
approved J. Wister  
B.S.

*[Faint signature]*

H 155 ✓ 1863  
Yorktown Dec 8 1863

Capt L. Herbert  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

For leave of absence

Hd Qu Dept Va & M.C. Dec 15 63

Camp 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. near Fort Howard Pa.  
December 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lt. C. T. York  
Adjutant - 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Sir:

I have the honor  
to request a leave of absence for twelve  
days for the purpose of visiting Philadelphia  
Pa., to attend to urgent private business  
there.

Lts. Kingsbury and Pratt are both  
serving with the Company to which I  
am attached and my services can be  
readily spared for the period desired.

Most Respectfully

Henry Herbert

Capt C. U. S. C. T.

Comdg Co 4<sup>th</sup>



Herd, William

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568383

26

2 5570187

27

3 5570267

28

4 5570350

29

5 5570432

30

6 5570510

31

7 5570586

32

8 5570661

33

9 5570735

34

10 5570886

35

11 5570936

36

12 5571035

37

13 5571127

38

14 5571218

39

15 9064586

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

236195

See also



S. 1587508 common

John Miller Esq

H

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hurd

, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Rappahannock, Va*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 186*3*Where *Lancaster*By whom *G. D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted**W. J. Roe*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Herd*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Sancaaster Pa, Aug 1*, 1863.Where born *Papfpan neck Virginia*Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *July 15*, 1863.Where *Sancaaster Pa. W. Hemphfield*Period *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larimer*



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Herd**Privt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 15*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*

Where

*Lancaster Pa.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(356)

Copyist.

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Hurd*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Hurd**Prvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



No.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Kurd

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Servant for Capt.  
H. J. Covell from Dec.  
31<sup>st</sup> 1863 to Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Hurd*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached Brig-*  
*ade Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Hurd  
 Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached  
 Brigade Hd. Pers. by  
 order of Col. Samuel  
 Comdy.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hurd

Copyist



27

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hurd

P.W., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

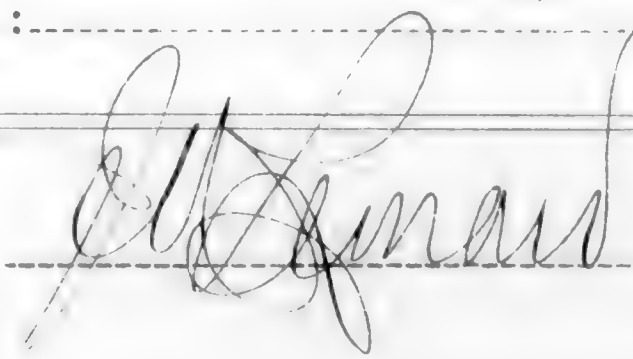
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detained at  
 Brig. Hdqrs. by  
 order of Col Sam-  
 can  
 Dec 11/4 - 1864

Book mark:



(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hurd

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hurd

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on  
Detached Service  
at Brig. Hd. Qrs.  
by order of Col.  
Bureau

Book mark:

J. H. Hurd

(358)

Copyist



6

U.S.C.T.

*26*  
*William Hurd*

*Pr*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from  
 detached service  
 Apr 1/65  
 Rec'd U.S. for  
 Pension 02, 11 per  
 20  
 True Appl. 19/61*

Book mark:

*W. Hurd*

(358)

Copyist

6

U.S.C.T.

*W. H. H.*  
*William Hurd*  
*Prst*

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *22* <sup>100</sup> for *Ardu Articles*  
*on Last Rolls.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist

76

6

U.S.C.T.

William Hood  
 Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist



6

U.S.C.T.

*W.*  
*William Lund*  
 Pvt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 24* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 24* 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *80*<sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Drafted under*  
*act of Mar. 3. 1863.*

Book mark: *236.195.*

(361)

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist.

Heard Wm  
Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't USC Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders / .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 10<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
 Goldenrod Wb May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
 No 26

Extract

Long (sic)  
 6<sup>th</sup> W. G. B.

V. " " Private William Heard Co. B.  
 6<sup>th</sup> W. G. B. is hereby detailed for duty in  
 the Commissary Dept. of this Brigade, and will  
 report without delay to Sent. Ed. S. McCalley  
 Act. Aft. Com. Sub. at these Head Quarters

By Command of  
 Brig. Genl. A. M. Blackman  
 Edwin. J. Salinger  
 Capt. A. A. A.



6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

5568564	26
5568053	27
5576504	28
5576602	29
5576695	30
5576793	31
5576886	32
5576977	33
9065436	34
43156044	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hyson,

Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caroline Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Easton Md 1" Dish

By whom Capt Stafford; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

J. H. King

A 1 6 U.S.C.T.

*John Heyson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Baltimore Md, Apr 30, 1864.*Where born *Caroline Co Md*Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 19*, 1864.Where *Eastern*Period *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted 1 Dist Md*Book mark: *Copied furnished 24th*  
*See M 24th Vol. Sect. 1864*

(340)

*E. J. Wright*

Copyist



*H 1 6* *Used*

*John Hynson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of substitutes & drafted men forwarded to Col. S. M. Bowman, Camp Birney Balto Md*  
*Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864.*

Where born *Chobine Co Maryland*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Easton Md*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ *27.86* 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted man*

*1st Dist Md*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. H. Carr*

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Heyson*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp near Fort.*  
*Burnham Va*, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born *Caroline Co. Md.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Eastern Md.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Md.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: .....

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Heyson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruits from*  
*Depot on Det. Service.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Morgan*  
 Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Heyson

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Service  
at Chapin's Farm, Va.

Book mark:

E. H. G. W.

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Keyson  
Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 screw  
driver 23, 1 Tompion 07,  
1 wiper 20, = .45

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Heyson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy* Copyist.



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Heyson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*  
 Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hayson**Priv*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *69*<sup>*43*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

(361)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*James*  
*Co I*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578215	26
2	5578296	27
3	5578380	28
4	5578462	29
5	5578540	30
6	5578616	31
7	5578691	32
8	5578762	33
9	5578837	34
10	5578931	35
11	5579079	36
12	5579255	37
13	9065669	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Phone 2-3-27

21

St. Vel. Bur

2-15-27

21

John Miller

A

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hicks,

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Philadelphia Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

By whom Capt. Willmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Descriptive list  
furnished him.Discharged May  
27/65 for disability

(383g)

Jenkins

Copyist.

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hicks.  
 Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Opted Delaware -  
1 Dis. Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer Lm. Aug. 12, '63

Book mark:

ash

Copyist.



No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hicks*

*Pat.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Asht*

Copyist.

76

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hicks

Part, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bugle,  
Letter and Number 5 ctr.

Book mark:

(353)

A. S. H.

Copyist.

No.

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hicks,*  
*Pat.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for one*  
*Haversack 56 cts.*

Book mark:

(353)

*Asst.*

Copyist.



26.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hicks

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at  
McBellar Hospital  
since April 29, 64.

Book mark:

(353)

Ash  
Copyist.

*A.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hicks*

*Pvt.* Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
genl. Hospital at Fort  
Monroe since April 1864*

Book mark:

*H. W. Reed*

(858)

Copyist.

*A.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hicks*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 63,*  
*Absent sick since*  
*Apr. 29, 64.*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. W. Reed*

Copyist.



*H.* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*James Hicks*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61,*

*Absent sick in Hos.*  
*Since Apr. 29/64.*

TEST ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*A. M. Reed*

(353)

Copyist.

*A.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hicks**Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free Apr. 19/61.  
Sick in hos. since Apr.  
29/64. Reported deserter  
by mistake last Roll.*

Book mark:

*H. W. Reed.*

(858)

Copyist.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hicks*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated May 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free Apr. 19/61.*  
*Sick Apr. 29/64. Due*  
*U.S. 1 wiper 20 cts. / ball*  
*screw 13 cts. / screw driver*  
*23 cts.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

(358)

Copyist.



*H***6****U.S.C.T.***James Hicks**Plt*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged May  
27. 65 - at Philadelphia  
Disability*

Book mark:

(358)

*Posley*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hicks**Priv*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Wilmington NC Sep 120*, 186 *✓*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 27, 1863**Per cert. of disability*Book mark *C. D. 73, 260 Discharged*

(361)

*Posley*

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5579255

1891\*

May 27/65 - EP  $\frac{12}{340}$



Hicks,  
Co. I,

James -  
6th Reg't U S C 7

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

3493.

225

Name

James Hicks

Age

24

Nativity

America

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Delmarthen castle co

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Wash. Groves

Slaggon Delmar

Rank

Priv

Co.

I

Regiment

6th Col

When admitted

August 17. 1864.

From what source

no other hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

G. S. W.

Regt - Hancock

3 B

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Peter's Burg

Date

Sept 11

1864

Nature of missile or weapon

Minié Ball

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Cold water dressing*

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to  
Guard Oct-21/64  
Transferred to Beverly  
March 29-65**W. H. Stone  
J. W. H.*



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*June 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1865

The Discharge of Private *James Hicks*, Co. *D*, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troop, is reported as follows.

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May & June*, 1865, *May 27*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

*May 27*, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*May 27*, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *186*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

*May 27*, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*O. W. Benjamin*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*E/B 340*

*Noted H. M.*



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

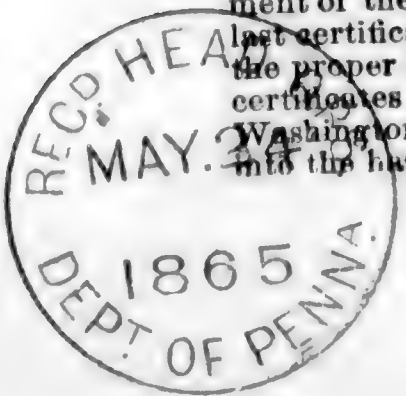
Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

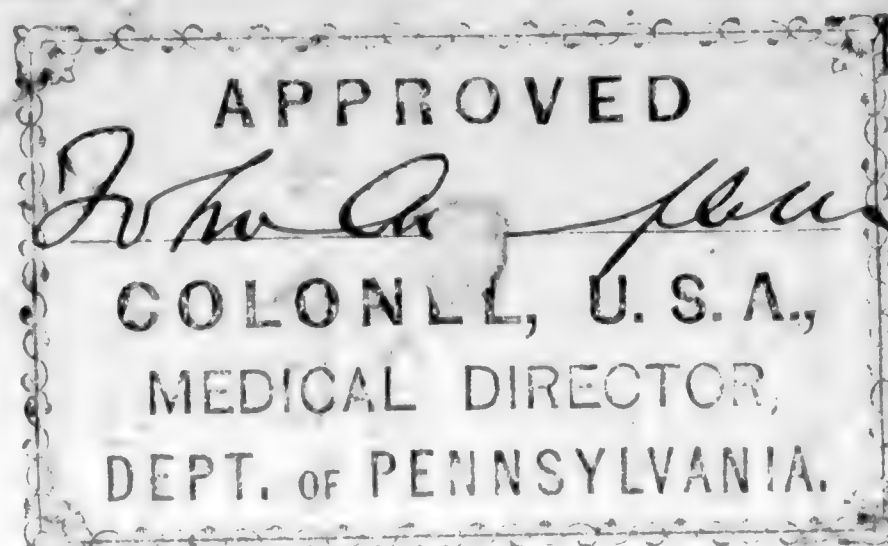
These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.



*Wm 18. 1865-19. 36.*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*36. 38. Robt Dix,*  
*James Hicks*  
*a Private Co. I.*  
*6<sup>9</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.P.*



Received (A. G. Office) ..... 1865

*On out O. G. of Cas*

HEAD QUARTERS  
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA  
PHILADELPHIA PA.

MAY. 25 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED THE  
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.

*Adjt. Genl. J. A. S. T. ASST ADJT GENL.*

*IV*  
*S.B.*  
*146*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Hicks, a Private, of Captain L. M. J. Chamberlain Company, (I) of the 6 Colored Regiment of the United States Volunteers was enlisted by Mustered by Capt. Williams into of the Service Regiment of U. S. at Pennsylvania Del. on the twelfth day of August, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, is twenty-one years of age, five feet six inches high, light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. \* Was admitted to this hospital May 12 1865 with gun shot wound of wrist joint & hand received in battle at Deep Bottom Va.

STATION: White Hall U. S. Hosp  
DATE: May 23 1865

W. D. Brown  
Capt. Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding Company.  
Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Hicks of Captain L. M. J. Chamberlain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of injury to right wrist joint & hand from gun shot wound near Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Disability - 3/4.

W. D. Brown  
Capt. Surgeon U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this 27 day of May, 1865, at White Hall U. S. Hospital near Boston Pa.

W. D. Brown  
Capt. Surgeon U. S. A.  
Commanding the Reg't. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Alexander*

*E*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567807	26
2	5567788	27
3	5574155	28
4	5574240	29
5	5574333	30
6	5574430	31
7	5574519	32
8	5574602	33
9	9065246	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8-92691A-P.O. m+m.

5926965 P.O. aff.

S-1025225-P.O. abb

S 1180755 P.O. aff

D 1363938. G.A.R.

D 2334670 P.O. aff

D 2334421 P.O. aff

John Miller C.

*A 1* **6** **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hill*

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Quartermaster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15*....., 186*4*.

Where *Panama*

By whom *H Nelson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd \$33.<sup>33</sup>/100 Bounty*

*J. G. R...*



*A* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hill*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Tompkinsville S. I., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Drayman*

When enlisted *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Tompkinsville S. I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6½* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Tompkinsville S. I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Richmond Co.*

*1st Long Dist. of N.Y.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

46 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hill

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island, Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Wash. D.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Drayman

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Jamaica

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Dist. Jamaica

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hill

Pot, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist



*No***6****U.S.C.T.***Alexander Hill**Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Anteen 45 cts.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hill**Plt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Rec'd \$33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Bounty,  
Stop for 1 Haversack 95 Stop  
on fire's rolls 45 Total \$1.40*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*H***6****U.S.C.T.***Alexander Hill,**Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Rec'd. \$33<sup>33</sup> Bounty.*Book mark: *100**P. Pool,*

(358)

Copyist



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hill

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks On detached service.

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(358)

Copyist

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Hill**Priv.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C. Sep. 20*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Sep. 20*, 1865.Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *79*  $\frac{41}{100}$ Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Bounty paid \$  $33\frac{1}{3}\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $66\frac{2}{3}\frac{100}{100}$ Remarks: *Due Wm. Bresben,*  
*Regt. Suttler \$ 10<sup>00</sup>.*

Book mark :

*P. Pool*

(361)

Copyist.

*Hill, Alexander*

, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't *1st Inf*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Alexander Hill (Col)* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *nearly three* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence  
of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to  
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years *Alexander Hill*

GIVEN at TOMPKINSVILLE, S. I. the *15* <sup>month</sup>  
day of *Sept* 1864

Witness:

*Allurant*

Discharged,

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *2d A. Hill*  
*2d 3rd Regiment of U.S.**Sept. 15th* 1864Volunteered at *Franklin* with *80**Alexander Hill*

No.

*1631*

## . CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

said

is

years of age; and

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at TOMPKINSVILLE, S. I. the

day of

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW YORK.COUNTY OF  
RICHMOND.

I, *Alexander Hill (Col)* born in *Washington D.C.*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Drumman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered, this *fifteenth* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by the  
law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Hill* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of**  
**America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at TOMPKINSVILLE, S. I.

this *15th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Alexander Hill*  
*Subj. Alvin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. F. Blum*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Hill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
Soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568382  
2 5570157  
3 5570240  
4 5570323  
5 5570402  
6 5570513  
7 5570589  
8 5570664  
9 5570738  
10 5570830  
11 5570930  
12 5571030  
13 5571123  
14 5571214  
15 9064589  
16 86-51-03-1868  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

H. 31. 07. 65. 1868

See also



D 1792989 P.O. 2024

A/S 201 (Woodburn, Wnt)

11-2-33 ORD

5

John O'Neil Ctr

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hill

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Fredrick, Md

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Lancaster

By whom G. D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to

Corpl. Aug 24/63

special O. No. 2,

Reduced to the

rank — Spec.

order No —

W J Roe

(383g)

Copyist.

*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Hill*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Lancaster Pa*, *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where born *Frederick Maryland*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 28*, 1863.

Where *Lancaster Pa. Columbia I.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute for Jerry Davis of Columbia Lower*

Book mark:

*Larimer*



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Hill**Capt. I*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Aug. 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863Where *Lancaster Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. F. Brandon*

(356)

Copyist.

*H.***6****U.S.C.T.***Andrew Hill**Corpl.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *From Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Corpl. Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
by S.O. No. 2.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Hill*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Hill*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Hill**Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced from  
Corpl. Mar. 12/64*

Book mark:

*J. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

No 1

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hill

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in  
battle June 15/64 &  
sent to Hospital

Book mark:

M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist



26

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hoill

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded June  
15/64 & sent to Hosp.  
Healed April 19/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

No 1

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hill

Paw, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Dephock, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
since June 13/64  
Till Aug. 19/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hill  
 Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

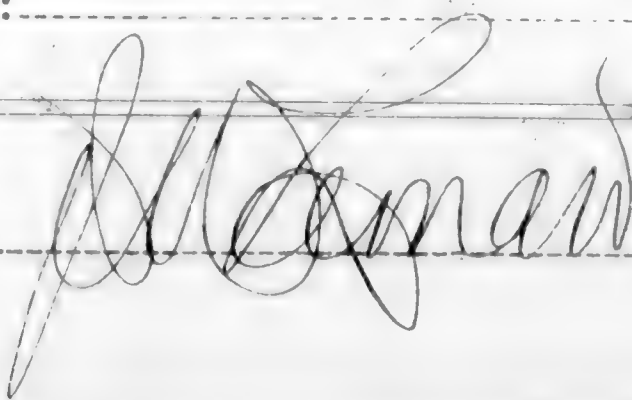
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
 since June 15/64  
 free April 19/61

Book mark:



(358)

Copyist



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Hill*

*Im*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since June 15/64*

*Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Leonard*

Copyist

*76* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Hill*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/86!*

Book mark: *21030*

(358)

*P. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist

*H.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Hill*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19. 61.  
 600 per month due from  
 Enlistment to April 30/64  
 Absent sick.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D J Cooke*  
 Copyist



76

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hill

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, NC, Sept. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *not stated*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19**61. \$600 per mo. from Enlistment to Apr. 30/64. Absent sick. No Discharge given. Sub. for a Colored Man. Drafted under act of Mar. 3. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Disch'd see M.O. on file (over)*

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5571214

★ 1691 ★

Bookmark: L. 79 Vol 3. R.C.T.  
 66. See list of Deserters on  
 file from Summit House  
 Pa. P. 7. 17. P. 172. 71. 2824. 78.  
 L.P. 15 P 2 35. 574 C. T. 83.  
 3505 C. T. 86. L.P. 19/690. A.H.O.  
 Discharge Cancelled. Deserted  
 from Summit House General  
 Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 March 7, 65. See H. 51. Vol  
 7. C. T. 1868.

No 1 Co U.S. b. J

Andrew Hill

, Co. B, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. J.

**NOTATION.**

3505. b. J. 1886 with

Book mark:

No. 51. b. J. 1868

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1886.

"Charge of desertion of Mch.  
7<sup>th</sup> 1865 held to be erroneous.  
Discharged to date Sept 20<sup>th</sup>  
1865 date of muster out of  
company. Absent without  
authority from March 7, 1865 to  
September 20<sup>th</sup> 1865."

E. P. Conzavier.

(438)

Copyist.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hill Andrew

P, Co. B, 6 Reg't U S C T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3508. 28/ MS

Name. Allen Hill

Age 22 Nativity Frederick Co. Md

Married or Single Married

Residence Columbia Lancaster Co

Post Office address of } wife / Harriet Hill  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv Co. B Regiment 6 US 64

When admitted Aug 17 1864

From what source Fort Mifflin

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)A. S. W. Right Hand  
with loss of thumb bone,

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg

Date June 15 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball



*4th Name*  
TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Col to am Dressing*

*Discharged from the Hospital*

*March 24 1865*

*Officer and Surg. in Charge of Ward.*

*1865. Co. M. Robinson*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Trans to Ward 10.*

*Jan 9 1865*

*Dr. P. H. H. H.*

*Transferred to III Ward Jan. 11 65*

*Officer and Surg. in Charge 10 Ward.*

*Discharged Jan. 14 1865*

*Transferred to IV Ward Jan. 20 65*

*Officer and Surg. in Charge 10 Ward.*

*Discharged Jan. 20 65*

Hospital Number *3508. 281 MS*  
 Name *Allen Hill*  
 Age *22* Nativity *Fredrick Md*  
 Married or Single *Married*  
 Residence *Columbia Lancaster Co*  
 Post Office address of } *wife* *Harriet Hill*  
 wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Priv* Co. *B* Regiment *6 US 64*  
 When admitted *Aug 17 1864*  
 From what source *Fort Mifflin*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*A. S. W. Right Hand*  
*with loss of thumb bone,*

Summit House G. H.  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded *Petersburg Va*  
 Date *June 15 1864*  
 Nature of missile or weapon *Minnie Ball*

Mr Ellsbrook,

Andrew Hill  
Co "B." 6. U.S. 65



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 14, 1876.

Mr. Ellsbrock Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg'tAndrew Hill, Co. B,  
U. S. C. Troops

Cause of reductions

Master roll for March & April  
1864 reports him reduced from Corporal March 2/64.

Respectfully,

O. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

## Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Andrew Hill

Co. B,

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Major reports of Co. March 2<sup>nd</sup> 64. Corp. Andrew Hill left the ranks on the march without permission - March 16<sup>th</sup> 64. But Andrew Hill present Dick - March 17<sup>th</sup> 64 - present for duty.

W Book does not furnish date and cause of reduction. Reg't orders Feb, March, April & May, 1864 - no information - No evidence of trial.

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 76. B.

30

Recd chf. m.o. Phila Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1860



November the 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Ellicotts Mills Howard County, Md

H. B. Lane, Chief Mustering Officer, Eastern Division of Pennsyl-  
vania,

Dear Sir

Andrew Hill, a Colored Soldier of Co B. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. applied to me some weeks since in order that I should assist him in procuring from you, his necessary papers of discharge. I was somewhat ignorant as to the proper mode of proceeding in such a matter, and hence for this reason, and for others, I addressed a letter for said Hill, to the Adj<sup>t</sup> Gen. of the U.S. who informed me, by Communication bearing date of the 20<sup>th</sup> of November A.D. 1865, "that said Hill had been regularly mustered out of the Service of the United States, but that being absent from his Company at the time of said Muster, (said Hill being at said time in Hospital, owing to a wound received at Petersburg, from which he has not yet entirely recovered) no discharge was made," and the Adjutant General further advised me "that said Hill should apply to you for said discharge" & final Statement. The Soldier for whom I am now writing, Can neither read, nor write, and has no possible knowledge of business, and hence Can do nothing in the matter, except through some person whom he may select. Having been well acquainted with said



Andrew Hill from his boyhood, his general good Conduct during all that time, and his present behavior induces me to render him any assistance I can in this matter. That he should receive what is due him from the Government, is not only a matter of justice, but also of necessity. He has a wife and three small children depending upon his daily labor for a support, and his wound upon the right hand, entirely preventing his use of the first finger on that hand, thus he can only with the utmost difficulty obtain a living. Should any more formal application than this be required in order to secure his proper papers of discharge, please advise me as to what I may be required in detail and I will forward you the papers for him with as little delay as possible, but should this Application be all that is required, please forward his discharge, with as little delay as possible. Hoping that I may hear from you at an early day, I beg to remain my Dear Sir very truly Your Most Obedt Servt,

Ulysses Hobbs

Millicott Mills, Arnold Co Pa  
for Andrew Hill, Co B, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt W & C L

Answer. He should get power of Attorney  
 to receive discharge & then apply to the  
 my master for payment. That is if the  
 value is too high to travel. If not too  
 high to travel he should apply for  
 applying to master. I think he cannot  
 have payment - L



H. 2, - c. m. o. Phila. 1866.

D-6

James Yell

100000 - 2000

19-000

1-000

2000  
278  
1

Rec'd Chf. m. o. Phila Jan 11. 66.



H. 2, - c. m. o. Phila. 1866.

D-1

January 1866

1900-

file

2000  
278  
1

Recd Chf. m. o. Phila Jan 11. 66.

Ellicott's Mills Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1866  
 Chief Mustering Officer, Eastern Division of Penna.  
 Harris

As per instructions from your Office, dated  
 December the 5<sup>th</sup> 1865, I herewith Enclose a properly ex-  
 ecuted power of Attorney, in the matter of the interest  
 of Andrew Hill, Private Soldier in Co B. 6<sup>th</sup> U S C. Corps  
 and desire to know whether anything additional is required  
 in the premises. Please do me the kindness to forward me, if  
 customary, a final Statement of Bill due &c. If Con-  
 sistent with your Engagements, I should be glad to hear from  
 you at an early day. With Sentiments of respect  
 I repeat I am Sir very truly, your most Obedt Servt  
 Major J. B. Lane

Chief Mustering Officer  
 Eastern District of Penna  
 Philadelphia

Ulysses Hobbs

H-3. - (C. M. C.) Rhula - 1866,

Original  
p. 67 - 66

Recd Chf. M. C. Rhula Jan 29. 66.



Collicott's Mills, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1866 -

Dear Sir

Your favor of the 19<sup>th</sup> is duly at hand, and the discharge of Pvt Andrew Hill, Co. B. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T. is hereby receipted for by me. Since I forwarded you the power of Attorney, required by your Office, My Brother informs me that Andrew is Confined to his House by sickness, and is entirely unable to do any thing whatever in procuring a support either for himself or family. Under these circumstances and in order to secure for Andrew, the most immediate relief that I can, I ask, that as a special favor to Andrew, that you will forward to me the power of Attorney which I forwarded to your Office, and I will forward you my receipt, stating that I have received from your Office said power of Attorney. I desire said power of Attorney for the purpose of using it at the Office of the Pay Master General. I notice that in filling up the discharge sent me that you did not erase the line in regard to re-enlistment. It should have been erased, for the reason that Andrew Hill was wounded at the battle of Petersburg, and by said wound has



lost the entire use of his first finger on the right hand -  
 The said finger by some singular contraction of the  
 muscles has been so affected that it closes rigidly in  
 the palm of the hand. He has no use of it whatever and  
 by reason of its position, closing on the palm of the  
 hand, he can scarcely use his right hand in ordinary labor.  
 I simply state these facts for what they are worth -  
 Hoping that it may be consistent with the rules of  
 your Office to grant the request made in this note.  
 I have the honor to remain with great respect  
 Your most obedt Servant

H. B. Lane

Wm. S. S. S. S. S.

Chief Mustering & Disb. Officer

Eastern Division of Penna.

Per Order May William Stone U.S.A.

a. a. a. General

Philadelphia Pa

P.S. Please let me hear from you at your earliest leisure -

Major

Please inform me of the  
request of Harbison with regard to  
Respl.

W. L. Luf a copy of the P. 1011  
off. d. 1011 1011



*George*  
6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567805	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Hill*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Dunkirk N.Y., Sept. 16, 1864.*Where born *Tioga Co. N.Y.*Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Surveyor*When enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1864.Where enlisted *Olean N.Y.*For what period enlisted ..... *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Cold*; height *5* ft. *8 3/4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864.Where mustered in *Dunkirk N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *51 Sub. Dist. Town of Olean  
Catt. Co. 31 Dist. N.Y.*

Book mark: .....

*Not same on rolls of Reg't  
of N.Y. 2nd**W. H. Bogart*

*623 or Isham*  
*Hill, Ismael*

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568189	26
2	5572067	27
3	5572168	28
4	5572259	29
5	5568823	30
6	5572349	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Hill

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nth East Station N.C., Mar 13*, 1865.Where born *Columbia S.C.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *N. East Station N.C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hark*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Hill

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

46

6

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Will

Pos, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.



76

6

U.S.C.T.

Ismael Hill

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beacho

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hill*

*P*, Co. *C*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Oct-2*, 186*6*,

to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Mexican War*  
*Absent in Hosp*  
*"No discharge furnished"*

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Wright*

(350)

Copyist.

K

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hill

Sgt, Co. C., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Newington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *11.88* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance**per SO, No 101. C.S. M.D. 6.00**Also 1 wiper 20 & Due 2pm**1 Boston Supler \$5.00**No Discharge furnished.**Absent Sick.*Book mark: *1869, P.M.G.**Teach*



6

# U.S. Col'd Inf.

Printed

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5570185	26
2	5570305	27
3	5568847	28
4	5570353	29
5	5570388	30
6	5570434	31
7	5570512	32
8	5570588	33
9	5570663	34
10	5570737	35
11	5570890	36
12	5571301	37
13	90645-85	38
14	26-161-07-1876	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

Book Mark: 6.13.15.12 @ 1.65.11.29 @ 1.92  
71.4.16.1.11.6.5.78

**See also**

MS. 1212154  
 Vol. 201 - Eng. H. Clarence Mac Gregor  
 11/26/21

John Miller. Q. 12

11/26/21

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John W Hill

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Wilmington, Del

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 15

, 1863.

Where

Philada.

By whom

4 D. Pa

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute. De-  
 parted, Sept 15/63  
 at Camp M<sup>y</sup> Penn,  
 Pa, arrested & re-  
 turned Dec. 12/63;  
 Deserted again  
 July 20/64 at Befor  
 Petersburg, Va

W F Roe



*H.***6****U.S.C.T.**

*John Wesley Hill*  
*Priv't, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 15<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 15<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*

Where

*Phila. Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(356)

Copyist.

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Hill*  
*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from*  
*Camp 7<sup>th</sup> Penn Pa.*  
*Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 - Due*  
*U. S. for Knapsack*  
*& G. Coat strap \$2.42*

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

A

6

U.S.C.T.

John L. Hill

Corr, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *8*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

"Deserted from  
 camp near Penn. Pa. Sept  
 15/60. and returned as a deserter  
 Dec 7/60. Due U.S. for me  
 shelter tent \$3.25, one  
 canteen 44¢. one tin snapper  
 and traps \$2.42."

Book mark:

Brandon

(358)

Copyist

O'Discow



*H.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Hull*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted from*  
*Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*  
*Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 & returned*  
*to Reg't as a deserter*  
*Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 - Due N.*  
*S. for one shelter tent*  
*\$3.25 one canteen com-*  
*plete \$4.40 knapsack*  
*& strap \$2.42 (\$6.11)*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*A* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John St Hill*  
*pot.*, Co. *B*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Mm Pine Pa*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *No knowledge of*  
*him*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

John H. Hill  
 Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for "absence  
 without leave" from  
 Sept 15" '63 to Dec.  
 12" '63 for apprehension  
 as deserter \$30.00 Shelter  
 Tent \$3.25 Snapsack  
 & Chah \$2.42 Canteen  
 44 cts.

Book mark:

J. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist



26

6

U.S.C.T.

John T. Gill

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay stopped for  
 absence without leave  
 from Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> to Dec.  
 12<sup>th</sup> '63 For apprehen-  
 sion as deserter \$30.00  
 (dollars). 1 Shelter tent  
 \$3.25 1 Knapsack  
 \$2.42 1 Canteen 44cts

Book mark:

J. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

John W. Hill  
 Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay stopped  
 from Oct 15 to Dec 14  
 1863. \$30.00 for apprehension  
 as deserter  
 1 Anapsack 2.45  
 1 Shelter Tent 3.15  
 1 Canteen 44

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

John W. Bell  
 Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted  
 due U.S. for sh. Tent 3.15  
 Annapolis 2.45 Current  
 44. Absent without  
 leave. Pay stopped from  
 Oct 15 to Dec 12/63. \$30.00  
 for apprehension and  
 a deserter  
 July 22 64

Book mark:

W. Leonard

(358)

Copyist



26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hill  
 Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for shelter  
 tent \$3.15 Annapolis \$2.45  
 canteen 44

Absent without leave  
 since July 22/64. Pay  
 stopped from Sept 12  
 to Dec 15/63. For appre-  
 hension as a deserter.

30 Sol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Hill  
 Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July  
 20/64 at Before  
 Petersburg, Va.

No Roll next up on which  
 Name appears  
 John Hill

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

76 | 6 | U.S.C.T.  
*John H. Hill*  
 Pvt. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, NC, Sept. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*Wm. Penn Penna, Sept.*  
*15, 1863.*

Book mark: *Deserted July 20, 64 EP 112*  
*P. 165. 7. 129. P. 192. 71. H 161 U. 11 C. 7. 76.*

(861)

*B J Cooke*  
 Copyist.



H | 6

U. S. C. J.

John W. Hill

, Co. B, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. J.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 8-B-12-165.  
H-161-C-J-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 27, 1876.

Deserted July 20, 1864.

W. J. Allen

*Hill, Jno. W.*  
*B. B.*, Co. *B*

**6** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges <i>1</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

*E. P. S.*

*2* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions <i>1</i> .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wesley Hill desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-one years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

WITNESS:

William E. Mc Clain John <sup>his</sup> Wesley Hill  
mark

147  
55  
No. 59  
John Wesley Hill (Co.)  
Enlisted at Philadelphia  
As Substitute for  
James Douglas  
On the 31 day of July, 1863.  
By  
Dr. Lane Major  
Chas. B. Barnett Corn.  
J. Ralston Wells Sing.  
Board of Enrollment,  
4 Dist. of Penn.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania**Philadelphia*

I, *John Wesley Hill* born in the State  
of *Pennsylvania*, aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James Douglass*, Esq., of *1126 Wood St (near)*  
*4<sup>th</sup> District*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said *James Douglass*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Philad<sup>a</sup>*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 1863.

BEFORE

*J. M. Lane Capt*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Dist Pa.*

*John<sup>hid</sup> Wesley Hill*  
*mark*  
Witness *William E Mc Clain*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James*  
*Douglass*, drafted in *4<sup>th</sup> District*  
*July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*J. M. Lane Capt*  
Provost Marshal.

*Charles N. Bennett*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Malston Wells*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Wesley Hill desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty-one years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
the 31 day of July 1863

WITNESS:

William E. McClain

John <sup>his</sup> X Wesley Hill  
mark

14

No. 59John Wesley HillEnlisted at Philadelphia

As Substitute for

James DouglassOn the 31 day of July, 1863.

By

Wm. DouglassChas. B. BarrettJ. B. Barrett

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Penn.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

PennsylvaniaPhiladelphia

I, John Wesley Hill born in the State  
of Delaware, aged 21 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James Douglass, Esq., of 1126 Wood (rear)  
4th District

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 31st day of July, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said James Douglass, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of July  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Philadelphia  
this 31st day of July, 1863.

BEFORE

J. M. Lane Capt  
Provost Marshal  
4th Dist Pa

John Wesley Hill  
Mark

Witness William E Mc Claim

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James  
Douglass, drafted in 4th District  
July 13th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high.

J. M. Lane Capt.  
Provost Marshal.

Charles H. Bennett  
Commissioner of Board.

Matthias Wells  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Pennsylvania.



Charges and Specifications  
against Private John W. Hill  
Co "B" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Troops

Camp in Yorktown Va.  
Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded -  
J. W. Ames  
Col. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Adj. Quarters U.S. Troops  
Yorktown Va.

Decr 30. 1863  
Approved & respectfully  
submitted for trial

R. W. West  
Commanding

Adj. Quarters Dept Va & N.C.  
Fort Monroe Va Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and for trial  
by General Court-Martial  
of which Lt. Col. Royce is  
President

By command of  
Maj. Gen. Butler

J. Stackpole

Maj & Judge Advocate

Cqr. Hd. Quarters Yorktown, C. 1863

Yorktown, Va. Decr 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Covell, Captain J. F.  
Co "B" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

Papers charges against  
private John W. Hill  
Co "B" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

D. 3. (14)

Yorktown Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Major  
Stackpole with a statement  
of the facts in the case  
would suggest that if  
consistent with the views of  
the Commanding General, the  
man be returned to duty.

J. F. Covell  
Stand. J. V.

Hd Quarters Dept Va & N.C.

Office of Judge Advocate

Fort Monroe Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Upon the enclosed memo

Recd Adj. Quarters Dept Va & N.C. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Adj. Quarters Yorktown, Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

igation & report  
of Lt. Wadde. J. A.  
The charges are withdrawn  
& Private Hill restored  
to duty forfeiting pay  
& allowance during  
the period of his  
absence without leave

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Butler  
J. F. Stackpole  
Major J. A.

Hd Qu. U.S. Forces  
Yorktown Va, Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
C.O. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., with reference  
to preceding endorsement.

By command of  
Col. R. M. West  
Stephen Reynolds  
Capt.



Charges and Specification, preferred  
against Private John W. Hill Company "B" 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge. "Desertion"

Specification, In this, that Private John W. Hill,  
Company "B" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Troops,  
having been duly enlisted into the service  
of the United States, did desert the same on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863  
This at Camp W<sup>m</sup> Penn near Philadelphia Pa

A. J. Connel.

Capt. Co. "B" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops

Witnesses  
Lt. Tr. Meyer Co. "B" 6<sup>th</sup> C. Troops Officer preferring charge.  
Sergeant W. Jackson " " " " " "

Ed. 200 Dept Va m. c. J. A. C.  
Port Monroe. Va Jan 19/64

It appearing that a reward  
of thirty dollars (\$30-) has been  
paid for the apprehension of  
this man, the said thirty-dollars  
(\$30-) will be set against his pay  
in accordance with Par 160  
Revised Army Regulations & is  
hereby made one of the condi-  
tions of his restoration to duty

by command of

Major Genl Butler

L. L. Stackpole  
Major & Judge Advocate

Mr. Ellertson

John W. Hill  
Co. "B" 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 14, 1876.

Mr. Ellsworth Vol. C. T., 187  
 Wanted in the case of John W. Hill, Co. B,  
 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Troops

Copy of trial, Muster Roll for number 1000000000  
 reports him. Deserted from Camp Wm. Penn Pa. Sept  
 15 1863 returned to Regt as a deserter Dec 7 1863

Respectfully,

C. Woodward

P. M.

Chief Clerk.

## Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187  
 Reply in case of John W. Hill, Co. B,  
 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. T.

Book reports deserted Sept. 15 1863  
 Camp Wm Penn, Pa. returned Dec. 12 1863  
 returned to duty by order of Gen. Butler,  
 deserted again before Petersburg Va. July  
 20 1864.

D. O. Dept. Va. & N. C. - Gen. Butler. Dec 1 1863 to June  
 1 1864 no information - G. A. of Dept. same dates  
 no evidence of trial.

Orders Hist. Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Corps incomplete.  
 Setters Recd. Dept. Va. & N. C. Genl. Butler. Sub. to Jan'y 64  
 incomplete.  
 Sept. 26 76 B.  
 Hist. Div 18<sup>th</sup> Corps - 6  
 March 64

6

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567789	26
2	5574154	27
3	5574239	28
4	5574332	29
5	5574429	30
6	5574517	31
7	5574601	32
8	9065245	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5701890 P.O. '90 Retd.

5,880,643 - O.M.M.

1008635 - G.A.R.

HS-3/24/36 *W.H.*

*John Miller Esq.*



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis H. Hall*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison Va*

Occupation *Lab*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*

Where *Madison N. Y.*

By whom *Capt Brown*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recd \$33.33/100*

*Bounty*

*J. G. Rowe*  
Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Hill

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Hart Island*, *Sept. 21*, 1864.Where born *Madison Va.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Aug. 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Goshen*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Aug. 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Goshen*Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*Where credited *11 Dist. 1 Sub. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*\* Inserted by comparison.*

Book mark:

(340)

*W. H. Bogart*

Copyist.

Ho

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ho. Hoill  
 Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot

MUSTER ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist



*Hs* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Lewis H. Hill*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canteen 45 cts,*  
*& 1 H. Sack 67. Total \$1.12.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Hill

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Rec'd \$33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Bounty*

*Stop for 1 Complete Set Equipments*  
*\$3.60, 1 Tompion .22, 1 Wiper .20*  
*1 Screw Driver .23, 145, 1 Harness .95*  
*Total \$5.00*

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist

*A***6****U.S.C.T.***Lewis H. Hill,**Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Rec'd. \$33<sup>33</sup> Bounty.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(358)

Copyist



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis H. Hill*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

3581

Copyist

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Hill

Pot, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$  $76\frac{27}{100}$ Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $6\frac{100}{100}$ Bounty paid \$  $33\frac{1}{3}\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $66\frac{2}{3}\frac{100}{100}$ Remarks: *Due Wm. Bresben.**Regt. Sutler \$17.00.*

Book mark:

*P'Pool,*

(361)

Copyist.

Bill

Lewis H

, Co.

6 Reg't USC Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis H. Hill desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ONE years.

GIVEN at Garden N.Y.

Witness: Charles B. Woodhead Lewis H. Hill  
his  
mark

No. 15390  
Lewis H. Hill  
Volunteered at Garden N.Y.  
Aug 24 1864,  
By Col James H. Thompson  
1st Regt of Col Thompson  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of the Regt of U.S. Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

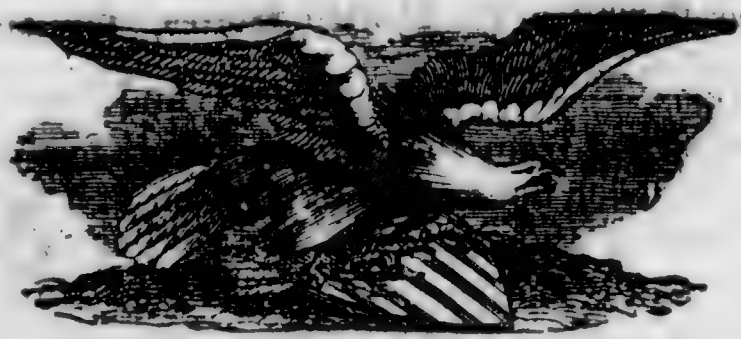
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

Newburgh

I, Lewis H. Hill born in Madison Co  
in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voulunteered this twenty fourth day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper au-  
thority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis  
H. Hill do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, actording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Goshen N.Y.

this

24th

day of

Aug

1864.

Lewis H. Hill  
his mark

BEFORE

Jessie M. Smith  
Capt & Prov Mar 11th Dis N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreea-  
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm C Boyce11th Dis N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis H. Hill  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five  
feet Eight inches high.

Jessie M. Smith  
Capt & Prov Mar 11th Dis N.Y.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for **THREE** years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of 1st Colored Heavy Artillery, on the 24th day of August, 1864, at Goshen N.Y.  
Lewis H. Hill  
Capt & Prov Mar 11th Dis N.Y.

026  
 Full, Peter

D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567982	26
2	5568458	27
3	5573108	28
4	5573201	29
5	5573305	30
6	5573394	31
7	5573485	32
8	9065072	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



8,1698335 Simon,

John O'Neil Etc

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Hill*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 29*, 186 *4*

Where *Frederick Md*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*H* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hill*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.*

Where born *Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *labourer*

When enlisted *Oct 29* 1864.

Where enlisted *Frederick*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Upton*

*S Emory*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Jones*



4 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Hill*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*  
 Age 22 years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct-29*, 1864.

Where *Frederick*

Period 1 years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *4 Dist-Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Subs. for Upton S  
 Emory*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wright*

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hill

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun. 1 Del

, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due ref. for one  
bar .45 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyis.

74

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hill

Pr

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

due ref. for one  
bunker 45 Cts

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist.



*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hill*

*P.M.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{46}{100}$  for *b. b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Phets*

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hill

Peter Hill, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phills

(358)

Copies.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hill

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hilmington A.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *83* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *Due Wm Brisbane Regt.**Sutton \$14.00*

Book mark :

Phut

(361)

Copyist.



*Bill, Thomas*

*Co G*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568562	26
2	5568050	27
3	5576501	28
4	5576599	29
5	5576692	30
6	5576790	31
7	5576885	32
8	5576975	33
9	9065429	34
10	43156073	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Hill*

....., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Yorktown Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 25*, 18*64*.

Where *E. Mills Md. 5" Dish*

By whom *Capt. Holland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Jenkins*

41

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hill*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Apr 30, 1864.*

Where born *Portsmouth Va*

Age *23* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 25*, 186*4*

Where *E. Mills*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sub for Nicholas &  
 Nathan & Dist Mt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*at 11/11/11*



6  
*H* | *uscs*

*Thomas Hill*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of US Sub-*  
*stitutes & Drafted men for-*  
*warded to Col M Bowman, Roll dated*  
*Camp Bradford Dec 4, 1864.*

Where born

*Yorktown Virginia*

Age

*23* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted

*Nov 25, 186*

Where enlisted

*Ellicotts Mills*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion

*Fair*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in

*Nov 25, 186*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled

*186*; drawn since \$ *2792* *100*

Date of first muster

*186*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Substitute for Nicholas*  
*Watkins 5th Dist Md*

Book mark:

*F W W. W. W.*

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hill*

Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp near Fort.*  
*Burnham Va*, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born *Yorktown Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *E. Mills*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist Md.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute for Nicholas*  
*C. Watkins*

Book mark: .....

(339)

*Hager*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hill

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruits from

Depot on Det. Service

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hill

Pri., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Det. Service  
at Chapin's Farm,  
Va.

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hill

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mea Tapp*, 1865.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 screw  
driver 20, 1 Tompin 02,  
1 wiper 20, = 45*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hill*

*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



*H***6****U.S.C.T.***Thomas Hill**Priv*

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Hill**Priv*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *89*<sup>*69*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: *Due Mr Brisben Regel*  
*Sutler \$8.00.*Book mark: *PMG. 571 Dec 21/65*

(361)

*May*

Copyist.

*Sutton, John*

*B*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-68285	26
2	5570188	27
3	5570268	28
4	5570352	29
5	5570433	30
6	5570511	31
7	5570587	32
8	5570662	33
9	5570736	34
10	5570828	35
11	5570929	36
12	5571029	37
13	5571122	38
14	5571213	39
15	9064587	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



S.1343203. P.O. m. sec.

O.O. m. m. Gg. 918048 - 5-23-17-516

John O'Hull Esq

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hilton

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Beck*Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*Where born *Washington, Pa*Occupation *Waiter*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.Where *New Brighton*By whom *24 D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted**W. F. Roe*

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hilton**Priv't*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*, 186*3*

Where

*New Brighton Pa.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(356)

Copyst.



74

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hilton*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*New Brighton Pa., July 31, 1863.*Where born *Washington Penna.*Age *21* years; occupation *waiter*

Drafted and mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*Complexion *black* ; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ ..... 100

Bounty due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark : .....

*Larimer*

(340)

Copyist

*H.***6****U.S.C.T.***John Hilton*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *From Muster in to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. F. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hilton*  
*Private*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Daily duty in*  
*Hospital Corps*

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



*H.***6****U.S.C.T.**

*John Hilton*  
*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Daily Duty in**Hospital Cooks.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.***6****U.S.C.T.***John Hilton*  
*Capt.*

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Daily Duty Capt.*  
*Cook*

Book mark:

*J. F. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

H6

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hulton

Hw, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Daily duty  
as Hospital  
Nurse

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist



26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Horton

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Wash.  
D.C. June 20/64  
Rec'd April 17/61

Book mark:

M. Demard

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hilton  
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Deephock, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
since June 20/64  
Free April 19/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

M. Leonard

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hilton  
 Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

since June 20/64

Free April 19/61

Paid in full at the  
 Hosp. for the months  
 of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec  
 1864 by Maj Stryker

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



26

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hilton  
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid at Hosp. in full for the months of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. by Maj Stryker #64. Returned from about sick June 20/64. Pres. April, 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Leonard*

Copyist

76 6 U.S.C.T.  
*John Hilton*  
*Cvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Peril in Hosp. by Maj.*  
*Stigker for Sept. Oct. Nov.*  
*& Dec. 1864. Free*  
*April 19. 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist

76

6

U.S.C.T.

John Gibson

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.  
600 per month due  
from Enlistment to Apr.  
30/61.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(358)

Copyist



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Hilton*  
*Cpt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr. 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *90*<sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~*None*~~ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Due Plm. Brishen Reg't  
 Sutler \$/3.00. Free on or before  
 Apr. 19. 61. \$600 per ma. due from  
 Enlistment to Apr. 30/64. Draft-  
 ed under act of Mar.  
 3. 1863.*

Book mark:

(361)

*B. J. Crooke*

Copyist.

Hilton, John H.  
 P, Co. B, 6 Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SSR of 844 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



~~MR.~~ R.R. Div. -

Records show  
John Hilton drafted  
July 14, 1863 from  
N. Brighton, 24th  
dist, of Pa.

3<sup>55</sup>

Harley junr

Arch. Div.

When held to service.

Johnson  
per E

MR. R. Div. -

No record  
found showing  
date soldier was  
exam'd. and held  
to service.

Harley junr

11 -

no adm. rec'd.  
✓ 4 cards ret'd.  
✓ 1 P. P. "

## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No. Cof. 918048John Hilton  
(Name.), Co. B , 6 Reg't U. S. C. I.

Arch. Div:

For correct date &amp; method of entry into service.

An M + D. roll of a Detch. of Drafted men &amp; Sult. dated July 31. 63, New Brighton, Pa. shows:

John Hilton

Drafted. Dist. not shown.

Other records show 24 D. Pa.

Co. M. O. R. dated Sept. 20. 65 shows:

Drafted under act of Mch. 3. 63

Other records show that he was enrolled + M. I. July 31. 63.

Which is correct?

Johnson  
per EktTo Med. Sec. Div. 5-28, 1917

For med. record

One 01 med. p. p. herewith

Johnson  
per EktStatement furnished 5-28, 1917D. E. S.

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Antiphlogistic treatment.  
 Janis. 01

## RESULT AND DATE.

November 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Returned to Guard Duty.

Returned to Duty

2. 6. / 64

O. Shittles

a apt. Pay in Surg. 11 Ward.



Hospital Number 3521Name John H. HillmanAge 21 Nativity Washington PaMarried or Single MarriedResidence WashingtonPost Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. Wife Mary Hillman  
Washington PaRank Pvt Co. B Regiment 6th US ColWhen admitted August 17, 1867From what source Camp & Hospital. Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)Incomplete  
Pleuritis

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

629

Billton, Joseph  
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572484	26
2	5572567	27
3	5572652	28
4	5572730	29
5	5572807	30
6	5572883	31
7	5572958	32
8	5573028	33
9	5573106	34
10	5573199	35
11	5573303	36
12	5573393	37
13	5573484	38
14	9065068	39
15	32526429	40
16	33225745	41
17	23327	42
18	29283	43
19	31203	44
20	40760984	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S. 2163943 Pomm  
R 31483680 Wd

John Miller Esq



*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hilton*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*

; hair *Black*

Where born *Greene Penna*

Occupation *Salmon*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 16*

, 1863.

Where *Greene Co*

By whom *24 D. Pa*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drafted sent to hospital  
April 29/64 sent to Co  
for duty April 23, 65-Sent  
to hospital May 17/65-Sent  
to Co for duty June 23  
1865-*

*J. G. Reeves*

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hilton.**Priv*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 16*, 186*3*

Where

*New Brighton, Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker,*

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hilton*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co. Cook.*

Book mark:

*Baker*

(858)

Copy 18.



H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hilton.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copy is..

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hilton.*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker,*

(358)

Copy 18.

*H.* | *6* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Joseph Hilton*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *McKenny*  
 to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....



*A.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hilton**Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital since April 29,  
1864.*\*Name appears in column of "Names,  
Present," erased by line.

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker,*  
Copy 180.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hilton

Pl

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick in Hspl.  
at Hampton Va. since  
apl. 29. 64

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

*H.* | *6* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Joseph Hilton*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *No Descriptive*  
*List*

*Contraband Section Hampton*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*

(348)

Copyist.



M

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hilton

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick since  
apl. 29 64

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. G.

Copyist.

*4* | *6* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Joseph Hilton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks : *No descriptive list.*

*Contraband Section (Hampton)*

Book mark : *Sept 1864*

(343)

*Armstrong*

Copyist.

74

6

U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Hilton

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



*N 6 1867*  
*Joseph Hilton*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *6* Reg't *1867*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Fort Monroe, Va.,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*

Attached to hospital :  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100  
Present or absent *present*  
Remarks : *No deser list*

*Contraband Section*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Combl*  
Copyist.

*H 1 6 U.S.A.*  
*Joseph. Wilton*  
*Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.A.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No desc List*

*Contraband Section*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hilton  
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 186 5

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Genl.  
Hospl. Decr apl. 19 61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Perif



M

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hilton

Pvt

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. &amp; apr., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Free apr. 19 1865  
Recd. four months pay in  
reg. Genl. Hosp.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hilton  
Pvt.

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 5 <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for b. b. & b. e.Due Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861this soldier said he recd 4 mo.  
pay while in Hospital but  
the Co Commander has recd  
notice of his being paid  
but two mo for Nov. & Dec.  
1865.

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copy 3.

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hollow

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.Due U. S. for transportation  
while on furlough \$5.50

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copy 18.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hilton  
 Pvt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 On duty,  
 Detailed as Company  
 Cook since Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

April 1864. Absent sick  
 in Hospl.

May 1864. Absent sick in  
 Hospl. Hampton Va  
 since April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

June 1864 to March 1865,  
 Absent sick in Gen  
 Hospl.

April 1865. On duty  
 Co Cook.

May 1865. Absent sick  
 in US Gen Hospl.

Book mark:

G. M. Roane

(546)

Copyist.

A.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Helton

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 38 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due Wm Brishen Regt

Sutter \$10.00. Free on or be-

fore April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. \$6.00 per month  
due from Enlistment to April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.Due U. S. for Transportation while on  
furlough \$5.50. Drafted under act  
[March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863,

Book mark:

Phelan

(361)

Copyist.

*Winkley, Ephraim*  
*Co C, 6* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*2 Lieutenant* | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-5-7-1-9-3-4	26	
2	5-5-7-2-0-2-1	27	
3	5-5-7-2-1-2-2	28	
4	5-5-7-2-3-8-3	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark *222465.1884.430*  
*b. J. 86*

See also



26

6

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Hinkley  
 2 Lt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Rec'd appointment  
 from Maj Gen Butler  
 waiting muster in since  
 that date.

No muster in was  
 given

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Hinkley  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by Maj.  
 Gen. Butler. Not mustered  
 into service. Absent with-  
 out leave since March  
 23, 1865 supposed to have  
 been captured.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Winkley  
 29, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged per  
 SO No 144. dated War  
 Dept. A.G.O. Apr 20. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Hawkey

22<sup>d</sup>, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Millington U.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Apt 20, 1865  
per S.O. No 144, War Dept

Book mark:

2221, C.T. 1884, 1, 430.  
C.T. 81.

Beacho

*Winckley, Ephram*

*2d*, Co.

**6**

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders *4*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information */*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## Head Quarters Army of the James.

In the Field, Va., 15 November 1864.

## SPECIAL ORDERS }

No.

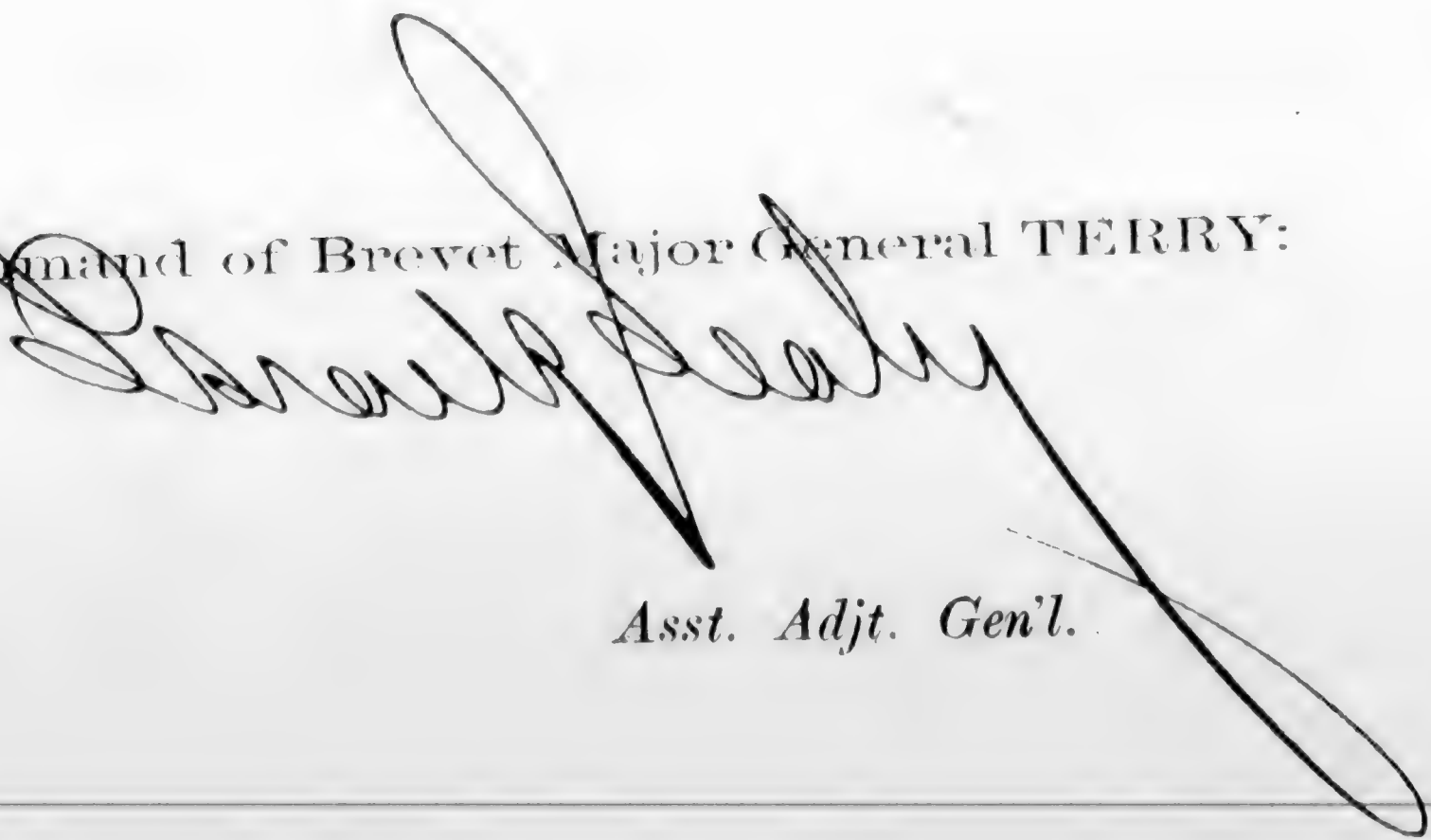
53

(Extract.)

1.

Corporal Eschley. Cdr. 9th Maine  
 Hqs., having accepted the appointment as 2nd Lieut  
 in the 6th US Col. Troops will report for duty to  
 the Commanding Officer thereof, in the 3rd Division  
 18th Army Corps.

By command of Brevet Major General TERRY:



Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Co. 1st US Col.



D 19. (8<sup>th</sup> Division 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. U.C.) 1865  
 D 8 = 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab. = 1865 -  
 Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
 North East Station N.C.  
 March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Dill. Daniel M.  
 Capt. Condy 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.

Requests that Ephraim Lindsey  
 acting as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.C.  
 be ordered before a board for  
 examination.

6/17  
 3/20/11

Recd. Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab. 1865  
 Feb. 29 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab. Mar. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Recd. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
 North East Station N.C.  
 March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved

O. F. Haines  
 Col. 39<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infantry  
 Condy Brigade

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
 N.E. Station N.C. Mar. 14. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
 requesting that this officer be  
 ordered by the Maj. Genl. Condy Corps  
 before the board of which B. Brig. Genl.  
 S. A. Duncan is pres<sup>t</sup>. ordered  
 by S. C. 27 H. C. 7 Dep<sup>t</sup> N.C. =  
 for examination.

Chas. J. Paine  
 Brig. Genl. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Recd. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
 Wilmington N.C. Mar 15/65  
 39<sup>th</sup>

Receipt returned. This  
 matter has already  
 been referred to the  
 Board of which B. Brig.  
 Genl. S. A. Duncan,  
 is President.

By order of  
 Maj. Genl. Terry,  
 A. S. M.  
 Maj. & A. A. G.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
 In the field N.C. Mar. 26. 1865

Respectfully returned:  
 See preceding endorsements.

By command of  
 Brig. Genl. C. J. Paine  
 Colonel 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters <sup>Ch</sup> U. S. C. S.  
 North East Station N. C.  
 March - 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

S. A. Carter.  
 Captain <sup>2nd</sup> U. S. C. S. <sup>3rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
 Sir.

I have the honor to request  
 that Ephraim Hinkley Corporal 9<sup>th</sup> Maine  
 Vols. appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant in the 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
 by Special Order No. 312. dated Head Quarters  
 Department of Virginia and North Carolina -  
 Army of the James October 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. now  
 serving as such in this Regiment be ordered  
 before a Military Board for examination as  
 to his competency for the position in which  
 he is now serving.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. C. C.

Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.

Condg. Regt.



Ad. In 2: Bp. 8: Di. 28 Ale,  
 Garrison N. C. Mar. 30<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully returned  
 with reference to previous  
 endorsements.

By command of  
 H. L. B. J. H. P. S. Duncan  
 J. V. Buchanan  
 A. A. J.



2<sup>d</sup> of Ephraim Hinckley

6th of S. C. F. J

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 177. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

14. 2d Lieutenant *Ephraim Hinckley*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, he is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster,*

*(Ltr)*

*J. F. C.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 177. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

14. 2d Lieutenant Ephraim Hinckley, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, he is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Dept of North Carolina*  
*Copy sent to Co. C. 6th U. S. C. T.*





SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 177. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

14. 2d Lieutenant *Ephraim Hinckley*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in his case having been approved by the President, he is hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. O. 6th U. S. Colored Troops,  
Wm's Dept of A. C.*

Leon, U.S.

U.S. Cold Ins

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-68396	26
2	55-70186	27
3	55-70266	28
4	55-70351	29
5	55-70431	30
6	55-70509	31
7	55-70585	32
8	55-70660	33
9	55-70784	34
10	55-70835	35
11	55-70935	36
12	55-70034	37
13	55-71126	38
14	55-71217	39
15	9064583	40
16	40760985	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8817491- Rago

S 1014 214 Romom.

D-3079466, And. W.L.

Sf. fuf. to De Haven Hinkston  
Phila. Pa. 5-17-28 Jame

S.S. to corr. Dec. 8-8-28 (Family History)  
Jame

A/S. 701 (5-2-31) OPRD

*[Signature]*

John Hull Esq.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hinkson

, Co B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Bucks. Pa

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 17

, 1863.

Where

West Chester

By whom

T D. Pa

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted

W F Roe

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Hinkson*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 17*, 186*3*

Where

*West Chester Pa.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(356)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Hinkson*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*West Chester Pa., Aug 1, 1863.*Where born *Penn.*Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer***Drafted and mustered in:**When *July 17*, 1863.Where *West Chester Twelfth Dis.*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Principal*Book mark: *100**Larimer*



*H.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Hinkson*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31'*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. I. Brandon*

*H.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abram Hinkson*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Hinkson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 piece  
shelter tent \$ 1.63*

Book mark:

*H. F. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



*H.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Pinkson*  
*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*There is pay due  
 this man from date  
 of Muster in to Dec  
 31/63 by mistake in  
 last rolls*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist

No

6

U.S.C.T.

Abram Nickson  
 Pm, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Abram Hinkson

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recd April 1961

Book mark:

J. H. Hinkson



26

6

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Hinkson

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Cephoch

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Hinkson  
 Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Abram Hinkson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
 one P.R. musket 19.25  
 Haversack 95  
 Absent sick  
 14 Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Leonard

Copyist



6

U.S.C.T.

*76*  
*Abraham Lincoln*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*19 25*  
*100* for *Order Articles*  
*on Last Rolls.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist

76

6

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Hickson*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Clarke*

Copyist

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*A. Sinkson*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864. Absent*  
*wounded, since*  
*Sept 29/64,*

*Oct 1864. & April 1865*  
*Absent sick in*  
*Hospl.*

Book mark:

*G M Row*

(546)

Copyist.



76

6

U.S.C.T.

Abram Hinkson

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 89 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Due Mr. Bristow Reg't  
Sutler \$13.00. Drafted  
under act of Mar. 3, 1863.

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(361)

Copyist.

*Alums*

U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Prints*

*Prints*

CARD NUMBERS.

5568318	26
5568430	27
5574748	28
5574828	29
5574911	30
5574991	31
5575071	32
5575149	33
5575229	34
5575303	35
5575386	36
5575482	37
5575579	38
5575669	39
5575759	40
9065326	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S1054714 20. mm  
P. 3079659 And wd

John Miller Esq



*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Hitchens*

....., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5<sup>11</sup>/<sub>2</sub>* inches.

Complexion *Brk*

Eyes *Brk*

; hair *Brk*

Where born *Camden Del*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 28*

, 186 *3*

Where *Camden Del*

By whom *D. Del*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hutchins*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Smyma Del, Aug 29, 1863.*

Where born *Camden Del*

Age *27* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.

Where *Smyma Del. 1 Dist. Del.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*Sanimer*

4 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hitchins*Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Smyrna Del, Aug 29 1863*Where born *Canada*Age *27* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*Where *Smyrna Del*Period *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *5 1/2* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *Dist- Del*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*J. V. Wright*



*W* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mitchum*  
*Port, Co D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa.*, *Oct 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 28*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*

Where *Smyrna Del*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Brown*

*N.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Vitchens*  
*Cot*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

*apt* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levy W. Kitchen*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Witchens*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*[Handwritten mark]*

Book mark:

*N* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis C. Kitchene*  
*Cst*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *82*  
*100* for *2 Canteens*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hitchens

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WCDavis

(358)

Copied.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hitchens

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

McDavis

(858)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hitchens

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

McDavis

(858)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nitchene

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> - Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Davis



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hitchens

Dw, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Davis

(858)

Copyist.

N

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Hitchens**Out.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll


for *May & June*, 186*8*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 War 1862*  
*Cont \$470*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawrence*

(358)

Copyist.



6

# U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hitchens

Chas., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1968:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks: Due 2 M Apt for Trans  
while on Marlborough \$22.91  
Stop for 1 scrub driver  
wiper & Tompkins 45 stop  
for 1 strap - Star & Canton

**Book mark :**

Защитен

(358)

*Copyist.*



N

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hitchens

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 96 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due U S Ord claimed 6000  
 Due Wm Border Reg't 11 Sutter \$26.00  
 Borne on Prev Roll, as free  
 on or before Apr 19/65. Stop for  
 same Over paper & Impen 45.  
 Due 2nd Spl for transp. while on Jourl 1528  
 Due U S for 614 & \$470

Book mark:

Laurence

(361)

Copyist.

over

NARA1369

JAN. 20

5575759

1961

*Sub for man drafted  
under act. Mar 3/63*

Hitchens Lewis  
P, Co. F, 6 Reg't USC Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Hitchens desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

WITNESS:

L. D. MahLewis Hitchens  
markNo. 4941/63Lewis Hitchens (alt)Enlisted at Springfield

As Substitute for

George H. H. (alt)On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863.

By

Edwin H. H.Leonard B. H.Spencer H.

Board of Enrollment,

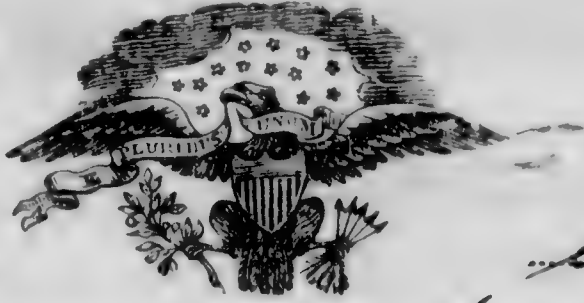
by Dist. of Columbia

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Lewis Mitchins (colored) born in the State of Delaware, aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lorenzo Harden (colored), Esq., of Wilmington Delaware 5th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Lorenzo Harden I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington  
this 28 day of August, 1863.  
BEFORE Edwin Miller  
Pro Marshal

Lewis Mitchins  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lorenzo Harden, drafted in Wilmington, Del August 12, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Edwin Miller  
Provost Marshal.

Lorenzo E. Hardy  
Commissioner of Board.

L. M. Canace  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Low Dist. of Delaware.



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Hitchins desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty-seven years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Smymna Delaware  
 the 28th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

L. J. M. H. Lewis Hitchins  
man

No.

2981

345/63

Lewis Hitchins (cat)

Enlisted as Smymna del

As Substitute for

Smymna Storden (cat)

On the 28th day of August, 1863.

By

Edwin Primmer

Leonard B. Smith

J. M. C. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

Cay. Dist. of Delaware



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Delaware**Smymna*

I, *Lewis Hitchins (Colored)* born in the State  
of *Delaware*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Lorenzo Harden (Colored), Esq., of Wilmington*  
*Delaware 5th Ward*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Eighth* day of *August*, 186*3*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Lorenzo Harden*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *August*,  
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *August* 186*3*  
BEFORE *Admiral Miller*  
*Pro-Mar*

*Lewis Hitchins*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Lorenzo*  
*Harden*, drafted in *Smymna Delaware*  
*August 12*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion*; is *five feet five 1/2*  
inches high.

*Admiral Miller*

Provost Marshal.

*Lorenzo A. Heley*

Commissioner of Board.

*L. M. Canace*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Long* Dist. of *Delaware*

NARA1375

HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.

Wilmington, N. C., June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

E. B. (R. 2164) VOL. (...2...) D. of W., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved

11  
A. H. J.

Swamp

Brig. Gen. Comd'g

Dec. 22. F. H. Jewett





Camp of 6th U. S. Colored Troops -  
Wilmington, Del.  
June 17, 1865.

Robert H. F. Sgt. 6th U.S.C. T.

Applies for a Furlough of  
Thirty Days for  
Private Lewis Hitchens  
Co. "F" 6th U.S. C. Troops for  
the purpose of visiting his home  
in Camden. State of Delaware.

Headquarters 6th U.S.C.  
Wilmington N.C. June 21/65.

Lewis Hitchens  
Capt. 6. U.S.C.

Respectfully Forwarded  
Approved. There are 473  
men present for duty with  
the regiment with none  
absent with leave - and  
no applications forwarded  
not acted on.

J. M. Till  
Capt. 6th U.S.C.  
Comdg. Regt.

Head Qrs. 3rd Brig 3rd Div. 10th A.C.  
Post of Wilmington. Wilmington N.C. June 21st 65.

Respectfully Forwarded Approved.  
I have inspected this man, and find his  
Clothing, Arms and Equipments in a good  
Condition.

A. Chamberlain  
Lieut Colonel  
Comdg.

W. H. F. Sgt. 6th U.S.C. T.



Adj. Quers Co. "F" 6th U.S. Col. Troops  
June 17, 1863.

Lieut. W. H. Hammond  
a. adjt.

Sir!

I have the honor  
to apply for a Furlough of thirty - (30) days  
for Private Lewis Kitchens, Co. "F" 6th U.S. Col. Troops  
for the purpose of visiting his  
home - at Camden, in Delaware -

Very Respectfully, I am,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

W. B. Roberts  
Lieut. Col. U.S. Army  
Comd'g. Co. "F"

*Offman, Peter*

*B, 6* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 5567884  
 2. 5570740  
 3. 5570831  
 4. 5570931  
 5. 5571031  
 6. 5571124  
 7. 5571215  
 8. 9064591  
 9.  
 10.  
 11.  
 12.  
 13.  
 14.  
 15.  
 16.  
 17.  
 18.  
 19.  
 20.  
 21.  
 22.  
 23.  
 24.  
 25.

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

495-843

See also

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hoffman

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *St Louis, Mo*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 4*, 186 *4*Where *Buffalo*By whom *Capt Rodgers*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Received on  
Enlistment 100  
US Bounty**C. F. Rogers*



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hoffman

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Sept 21 W. H. Oct 11*, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *30 Cong Dist Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

M Jones

Copyist.

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Huffman  
 Pm, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Kuffman  
 Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
 in Hospital

Book mark:

P. Kuffman

(358)

Copyist



26

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hoffman

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar, &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Received on

Enlistment #100.

U.S. Army.

Absent sick

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist

6

U.S.C.T.

*76*  
*Peter Hoffman*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B. J. Cooke*

Copyist

*76*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Hoffman*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*  
 Copyist



No.

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Hoffman  
 Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$20 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$100

Remarks

Due Mr. Brisbane Reg't  
 Sutter \$5.00.

Book mark: 495.843.

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

Hoffman

Peter

, Co. ,

6 Reg't USC Inf

X Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Hoffman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three  
YEAR Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and    months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three year   

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

James McCubPeter Hoffman

N. Y.	CREDITED TO		
	State	District of Enrollment	County
			Town
			Ward

440. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

Discharged

Reg't of

, 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Henry Parker  
Sixth Regiment of Michigan  
Volunteer Buffalo N.Y.  
1864

No.

2608-1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ year

GIVEN at

the

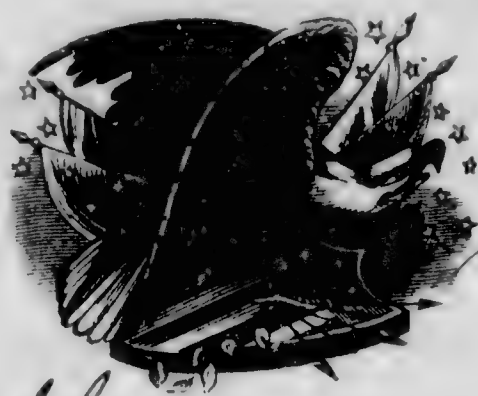
day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF Eden

I, *Peter Hoffman*, born in *St. Louis*  
in the State of, *Missouri*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Saboteur*, Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *April*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *three* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Hoffman*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-  
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

*Wm Rogers*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St. Louis*  
*3rd Dist. N.Y.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Hoffman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting  
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-  
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* hair.  
*Black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Wm Rogers*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *3* year, including the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*  
*1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *April*, 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustered Officer.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Hoffman*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of *Three*  
YEAR *Do Declare*, That I am *Thirty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* year

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness

*James M. Cabo* *Peter Hoffman*  
*mark*

State	District of Enrollment	County	Town	Ward
N.Y.	18th	Albany	Albany	Albany

CREDITED TO

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

Discharged

18

Regt of

1st enlistment; last served in Company

By *Henry Barker*  
Scrib. Regiment of *U.S. Col'd Troop*

Volunteered at *Albany, N.Y.*, 1864,No. *2608*

*Peter Hoffman*  
*Volunteered at Albany, N.Y.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ year

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF Eden

30th Dist N.Y.

I, *Peter Hoffman*, born in *St. Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Subor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *Sept Oct*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *three* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Hoffman*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-  
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this *1st* day of *Sept*, 1864,

BEFORE

*My Kopp*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Eden N.Y.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Hoffman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting  
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-  
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,  
*black* complexion, is *3* feet *9* inches high.

*My Kopp*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for  
Sixth Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the *3* year expiring the *1st* day of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
Buffalo N.Y.

I can take to get the money for him.

Very Respectfully Yours.  
 George C. Sellen  
 1st County Co B.  
 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.

In the field  
 Before Richmond

November 29, 1864.

Sellen-G. C.  
 1st County Co B.  
 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Engines about  
 Bounty of Peter  
 Hoffman.

6 U.S.C.T.

Mar. 1897. This paper was formerly  
 part of the property of the  
 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.



Camp of the 6<sup>th</sup> U S C Troops  
In the Field before Richmond Va  
November 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Provost Marshall  
Buffalo N.Y.

Sir

Peter Hoffman. Co. B. 6<sup>th</sup> U S C Troops. A Volunteer who was enlisted at Buffalo City N.Y. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, with the understanding that he was to receive \$200. Bounty. He received \$10 Dollars of it at date of enlistment, and was given to understand by Major. G. H. Wells. Comdg-2<sup>d</sup> Batt. Recruits. Fort Island, N.Y. Harbor. that he could have the remainder at any time by writing for it.

Peter Hoffman has written to Major Wells and received in answer, that he (Major Wells) had written to the Provost Marshal about the money but could get no answer from him.

Hoffman is undoubtedly entitled to the remaining \$190. Bounty. And I respectfully request that you inform me what steps



*Golden, John*

*Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-67983	26	
2	55-67798	27	
3	55-71977	28	
4	55-72065-	29	
5	55-72167	30	
6	55-72257	31	
7	55-72347	32	
8	9064837	33	
9	9064955	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *608.1878.2152 b5.1880*

See also

S. 668064. P. 6. M. + M.

D. 1528056 P. 0. M. + M.

D. 1605967 P. 0. P. 0. M. + M.

D. 2115120 P. 0. M. + M.

John Miller Co.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Holden

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blue

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Canada

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Elba, N.Y.

By whom Capt Bowen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by  
 Capt Bowen at  
 Lockport, N.Y. Sept.  
 14/64. Received 1st  
 installment U.S.  
 Bounty \$100

W F Roe



H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Holden

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Canada

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 14

, 1864.

Where

Elba NY

By whom

Capt Bowen

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt Bowen, at  
Rockport, NY. Sept.  
14/64. Received 1<sup>st</sup>  
installment W.S.  
Bounty \$100

W. F. Roe

*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Holdon*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Lockport N.Y., Sept. 16, 1864*

Where born *Canada*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864

Where enlisted *Elba N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lockport N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *29<sup>th</sup> Dist. Elba Genesee*

*Co. N.Y.*

Book mark:

(340)

*W.H. Bogan*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Colden

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira - N.Y., Dec 5, 1864.*Where born *Canada*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *Elba*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.Where mustered in *Lockport.*Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Where credited *29 Cong. Dist. Elba.**Genesee*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hoyberg

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Holden*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Holden*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Holden*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

*Beach*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Holden**Josh*

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

(358)

Copist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Holden*  
*2d*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Richmond N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Sept 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *51* <sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Wm Benson.*

*Supler \$8.00 Due US for*  
*for 1 Miper 200*

Book mark

*608.1878.2152 C 5 1880*

*Beach*

(361)

Copyist.

Holden John  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't USC Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Holden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt. A. G. Bourne

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

John Holden

Colored

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *NEW YORK* TOWN OF *Albany*

I, *John Haldon*, born in *Canada*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *John Haldon*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honest-  
ly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany*  
this *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*

BEFORE *L. L. Brown*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist N.Y.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from  
all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*John R. ...*  
*29th Dist N.Y.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
*John Haldon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* *h*  
eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *3*  
inches high.

*L. L. Brown*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist N.Y.*  
*Regiment of ...*

*Burt*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Albany N.Y.*

*L. L. Brown*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 29th Dist N.Y.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Haldon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. June 16 1893.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Co " \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

By Capt. S. A. Brown

Volunteered at Elba, N.Y.

Sept. 14, 1892

John Haldon  
1491

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **NEW YORK** TOWN OF **Albany**

I, **John Holden**, born in **Canada**,  
in the State of **New York**, aged **Twenty Two** years,  
and by occupation a **Farmer**, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this **Ten** day of **September**, 186**4**,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, **John Holden**, do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honest-  
ly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at **Albany**,  
this **10th** day of **September**, 186**4**,  
BEFORE **L. H. Bowen**  
**Capt & Pro Marshal of Albany**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from  
all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

**John Bowen**  
**29th District**  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
**John Holden** previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has **Black**  
eyes, **Black** hair, **Black** complexion, is **5** feet **3**  
inches high.

**L. H. Bowen**  
**Capt & Pro Marshal of Albany**  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of **A. S. Caldwell**, Volunteers, on the **14th** day of **September**, 186**4**, at **Albany**

**L. H. Bowen**  
**Capt & Pro Marshal of Albany**  
**29th District**

635

Hallager, William  
 Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf  
 Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Hallager, William

Book Mark:

See also



Holland, George

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 85-19	26
2	5-5-7 7741	27
3	33-7 7834	28
4	55-7 7927	29
5	55-7 8014	30
6	55-7 8098	31
7	9065617	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

Q. V. 28 Q. 181 73.

See also



D-1484878. P.O. M.M.  
 P. 2533559 And. W.D.  
 MS 1137410

John Miller Esq.

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Holland,*, Co *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Anne Arundell Md*Occupation *Lab.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 19*, 1864.Where *E. Mills*By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'r.Remarks *Drafted 5 D. Md.**Jenkins*

4 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George Allen*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Baltimore Md, Apr 19, 1864.*Where born *Anne Arundel Md*Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 19*, 1864.Where *E. Mills*Period *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5' 1/2* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted, to Dist Md*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wright*

(340)

Copyist



JH

6

U.S.C.T.

George Hulland

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865-

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

George Holland

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for one  
month \$22*

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

28

6

U.S.C.T.

George Holland

Prk, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.



2

6

U.S.C.T.

George Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 wife 20/100  
for transportation while on  
furlough 206/100x

Book mark:

Holland

(358)

Copyist.

K

6

U.S.C.T.

George Holland

Pvt

Co. K

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 72 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wife &amp; child transportation \$ 2.06

Book mark: 3954 Pmly. May 14/66 P728 P181-73

H. A. Lamb

(361)

Copyist.

Holland George  
P., Co. H., 6 Reg't USC Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet 2 .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

George Holland  
Private Company H  
6 Regiment of U.S.C.

Volunteers at the battle of Feb 11. 1865

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Holland  
 Rank, Private, Company "H", Regiment, 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, USCA, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 11-1865

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
— Brigade, 3 Division, 25 Corps, dated Feby 11-1865  
Signed Chas J. Paine  
Brig Genl Comd'g

Ind 51 no 30

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

16

(2)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*George Holland*  
*Private* Company *"K"*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Holland  
 Rank, Private, Company "H", Regiment, 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U.S.C.T., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, F. R. Hand, Lt.

Date of casualty, Not stated

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Gen. Terry's Command  
 Brigade, Tam's Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Near Fort  
Fisher, N.C., February 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865, - Not signed.

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 57 B No 24)

*Holland, James*  
 Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-6803-4  
 2 35-68565  
 3 55-76505-  
 4 55-76603  
 5 55-76696  
 6 35-76794  
 7 35-76888  
 8 55-76978  
 9 9065437  
 10 43156637  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

01587106 Pomeroy

John Hill Esq



*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Holland*

....., Co. *G*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Del.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 22*....., 1864.

Where *Wilmington Del. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

By whom *Capt. Wilner*.....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*H | 6* | U.S.C.T.

*James Holland*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Apr 30, 1864.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *44* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 22*, 1864.

Where *Wilmington Del*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted Md Del*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Holland

Pri, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from  
Depot on Det. Service.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.



At | 6 | uses

James Holkins

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of substitutes + drafted men forwarded to Camp Birney, Baltimore  
to Col. J. M. Brown, Roll dated  
Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864

Where born Delaware

Age 40 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 36 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man

Wilmington, Del

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Holland*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp near Fort Burnham Va*, *Dec 13*, 1864.Where born *Delaware*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Nov 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Wilmington*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Nov 22*, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Wilmington Del*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: .....

*Hoyberger*

*26* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Holland*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On sick service*  
*at Chapins Farm, Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. Morgan*

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Holland  
Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 screw  
driver 23, 1 Tompion or  
1 wiper 20 - 145

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Holland  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 43<sup>100</sup> for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May  
 Copyist.

*K***6****U.S.C.T.**

*Janus Holland*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Holland*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington NC*, *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *60*<sup>*89*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*May*

Copyist.

638

Holland, Lemuel

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5571976	26
2	5572063	27
3	5572165	28
4	5572256	29
5	5572346	30
6	9064838	31
7	9064958	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 345561.

0.1704247 P.O. m. m.

0.2735622 And. W.D.

S 287 6050 And W.D.

John Miller Esq.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Holland

, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1864

Where Washington

By whom 8<sup>th</sup> Sub D. D.C.; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Substitute for  
John D Robinson  
not entitled to  
Bounty

W F Roe

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Holland

Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1864

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom 8th S.D. D.C.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
John D. Robinson  
& not entitled to  
Bounty

W. J. Roe

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Holland  
 Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached  
 service at Chapin's Farm,  
 Va.

Drafted & Mustered in  
 Dec 5-1864 Washington  
 D.C. 3 yrs  
 for 20 yrs

Book mark:

30

Fletcher



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lemuel Holland**Fw*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lemuel Holland*

*Pos*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Leimet Holland*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beacho*



*X* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Holland*

*Pop*, Co. *C.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Newington N.H.*, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account.

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *35-06* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Arms, Gun, Saddle*

*\$10.00. Due U.S. for paper*  
*20¢*

Book mark:

*Deach*

(361)

Copyist.

*Holland, Samuel*  
*Samuel*

....., Co. ...., Reg't *USC I.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*E.R. filed 4/3/08*

*WCB*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Holland, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 30th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

James B. King Samuel X. Holland  
mark

No. 7921

Samuel Holland  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

John D. Robinson

On the 30th day of Dec, 1864

By

W. Robinson

Geo. Knapp

Prof. D. Robinson

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Washington



6480 by



(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington

I, Lemuel Holland, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John D Robinson, Esq., of 8th Sub Dist Washington D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John D Robinson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 5th of December, 1864.

BEFORE

John D Robinson  
Lemuel Holland  
Capt 1st Reg Vt B & 1st Mar D.C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John D Robinson, able to be, drafted in 8th Sub Dist, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Capt 1st Reg Vt B & 1st Mar D.C. Provost Marshal.

Sgt 7th Reg Vt B & 1st Mar D.C. Commissioner of Board.

W O Baldwin Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, Samuel Holland, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 5th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

James B. King Samuel X Holland  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Holland  
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

John D. Johnson  
On the 5th day of Dec, 1864

By

H. B. Johnson

John D. Johnson

John D. Johnson

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of California

6 N 8 e m



(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Samuel Holland, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John D Robinson, Esq., of 5th Sub Dist Washington D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John D Robinson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Washington D.C.  
this 5th of December, 1864

Samuel X Holland  
mark

Capt 1st Reg 8th Cal  
Prov Mar Dist of Cal.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John D Robinson, habe to be, drafted in 5th Sub Dist Washington D.C., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, brn hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Capt 1st Reg 8th Cal  
Provost Marshal.

Lucet 7th Reg 8th Cal  
Commissioner of Board.

W O B Aldwin  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Columbia



639

Holland, Stephen

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568574	26
2	5577737	27
3	5577830	28
4	5577922	29
5	5578010	30
6	5578094	31
7	9065613	32
8	40700993	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

639  
Holland, Stephen

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568574	26
2	5577737	27
3	5577830	28
4	5577922	29
5	5578010	30
6	5578094	31
7	9065613	32
8	40700993	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 3079647 and wd

John O'Hill Esq



*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Holland,*

....., Co. *A*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Md.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 17*....., 186*4*.

Where *E. Mills Md*

By whom.....; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Drafted 5" D. Md.*

H 1 6 **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Holland

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born Anne Arnold Md

Age 38 years; occupation Labourer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where E Mills

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted to Dist-Md

\* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V. H. Wright

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Holland**Priv*

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Hayser*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Holland**Prin*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for one  
month \$3.00*

Book mark:

*L. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Holland  
 Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wiper 1 ball  
 screw 2 3/00 x

Book mark:

Holland

(358)

Copyist.

2C

6

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Holland  
 Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 screw  
driver 23/100.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Holland  
 Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864, Gail Nov 20/64  
 Recruit from depot.

Book mark :

G M Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Holland  
 Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sep 20, 1865  
~~Sept 20, 1865~~

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Sept 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 118 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brinker Beath Sutter \$ 24

Stop for 1 screw driver 23¢, and  
 Charged on previous rolls 25¢.

Book mark:

x corrected by amt. July 1, 1912

H. L. Lumb  
 Copyist.

*Holland, Stephen*

*R.*, Co.

**6**

Reg'

**U.S.C. Inf.**

**2**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders **2**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 57.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

51. Private *Stephen Holland*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, now serving with his regiment in the Department of Virginia, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve three years. Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. O. 6<sup>th</sup> Mass. Troop*

*Department of Virginia*

*3/4. 65.*



NARA1465

3/4/68.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 57. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

51. Private *Stephen Holland*, 6th U. S. Colored Troops, now serving with his regiment in the Department of Virginia, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve three years. Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

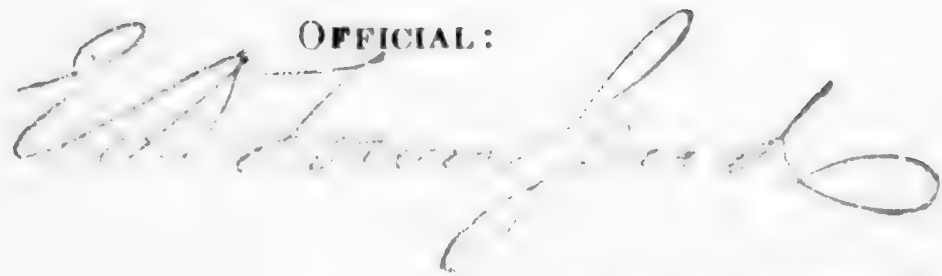
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*606<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops*  
*25<sup>th</sup> Corps*  
*Dept. of Va.*

*Replied,*

*3/2.65*



<sup>640</sup>  
Holland, Thomas

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5571362	26
2	5571441	27
3	5571526	28
4	5571602	29
5	5571677	30
6	5571751	31
7	5571824	32
8	5571892	33
9	5571973	34
10	5572061	35
11	5572164	36
12	5572254	37
13	5572343	38
14	9064834	39
15	9064952	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1055929 Comm.

D.Y. 164 6508

John Miller Esq

3-2-08

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holland

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Columbia Pa

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 3

, 1863.

Where

Frankford,

5 D. Pa

By whom

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for  
Thomas Long

W F Roy



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holland

Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Columbia, Pa

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 3, 1863

Where

Frankfort,

By whom

S.D. Pa

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute for  
Thomas Long

W F Roe

76

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Holland**Pvt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *28* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 3, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 3*, 186 *3*.

Where

*Frankford, Pa.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

(856)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holland

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Holland*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

*76***6****U.S.C.T.***Thomas Holland**Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.

*26***6****U.S.C.T.***Thomas Holland**Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Haver-*  
*sack 48 cts. 1 Shelter Tent \$1.89*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(858)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holland  
 Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

22313

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Holland*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 1861*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Holland*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*2*  
*0*

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyright



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Holland*  
*Pw*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holland

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Holland*

*Bob*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*



26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Holland*  
*Co*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

(358)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Holland

Det. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richmond N.C. Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$25.58 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100

Remarks:

Due Mrs. Disbon  
 \$10,000 Substitute  
 under Act of Nov 3, 63. Due  
 U. S. for 1 year 20¢

Book mark: 1510 Mich 14, 61, 1316, 1880.

1 Beach

641

Hollinger, Charles  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal      Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-69065-	26
2	55-69211	27
3	55-68840	28
4	55-70129	29
5	9064705	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V. 129 @ 168.71.

See also



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hollinger<sup>\*</sup>, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186<sup>*3*</sup>.Where *Pittsburg, Pa*By whom *Capt Foster*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Wm Garrard, 1st*  
*Ward, 22<sup>nd</sup> D. Pa.**Reported a Deserter*  
*Oct 2/63/ See*  
*List of Deserters/*  
*Muster Roll of Oct*  
*31/63. Clothing No 2967*  
*\* Name cancelled* *over**W J Roe*

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA1486

MAY. 11

9064705

\*1891\*

*Knapsack, Havers,  
pack & canteen  
#306*

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hollnizer*  
*Cape Co*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Oct 13*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1863.

Where *Pittsburg Pa*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

*Aleno*

(356)

Copyist.



H6

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hollinger  
 Pri, Co A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug '63

at Phila Pa.

 Haversack, Knapsack  
 & Canters \$3.06

Book mark:

(358)

 Remmer  
 comfri Copyist

A | 6

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hollinger**priv.*, Co. *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**dated *Dec 11*, 186*3*.**Deserted :**When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.Where *Phila Pa***Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *No knowledge of him  
by any of the Regt. officers*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Forster*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hollinger*  
*Privt*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deserted August 1863*  
*at Philadel. Pa.*

Book mark: *V 129 P. 68, 71*

(361)

*W. Z. Edwards*  
 Copyist.



<sup>642</sup>  
 Hollins, Charles *HC*

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573622	26
2	5573704	27
3	5573786	28
4	5573865	29
5	5573937	30
6	5574008	31
7	5374077	32
8	5374194	33
9	3574672	34
10	9065187	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

U.S.C.T.

*Chas H. Hollins*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *1 1/4* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug*, 186 *3*.

Where

By whom *2. D. Pe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in battle before Petersburg Va and present with the 1st Division 1st Corps in which at New Market Heights Va. Sept 27 1868*

(383g)

Copyist.

*H**6*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hollins**Pr-*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *34* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 18*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*Where *Philadelphia Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(856)

Copyist.



*H***6****U.S.C.T.***Charles Hollins**Priv*

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist

*H***6****U.S.C.T.***Charles Hollins**Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Chas H. Hollins

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1/2 Shell

rent \$1.62

Book mark:

Lucas



H | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Hollins*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Incar*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H Hollins*

*Plt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Hollins**Pr*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*True on or before  
Apr 19/61.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



*Hs*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Hollins**Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in the action of*  
*Sept 29/864. Due W<sup>m</sup> M. Briston*  
*Sutton \$7.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Hollins,*  
*Pvt., Co. E,* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*at New Market Heights*  
*Sept. 29, 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool,*

(361)

Copyist.

Hollins Charles H.  
P, Co. E, 6 Reg't USC Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles H. Hoellmes*  
*Co. E. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Adopted Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*rec'd 3 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Hollins a Private of  
 Captain E. H. Harkness' Company (E.) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Baltimore, State  
 of Maryland, aged 34 years; 5 feet 1 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Walter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Philada - Penna, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ a Substitute \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Enrollment District of the State of Pennsylvania, at Philada - Penna,  
 on the Eighteenth day of August, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed in the action  
of September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Charles H. Hollins was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. W. H. Harkness to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 81 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enrollment  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, ~~when~~ his clothing account was never settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Wm. M. Bristow, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. Va, this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1864.

W. R. Hammond  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Commanding Company.

*Photo - Given on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
 " Received but \$1.00 per month for the  
 period for which he received pay -*



643  
Holmes, Martin

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567933  
2 5568459  
3 5573109  
4 5373203  
5 5573306  
6 5373395  
7 5573486  
8 9065073  
9 8-198-RCJ-1867  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 8-198-RCJ-1867-63

See also



*A* 6 U.S.C.T.

*Martin Holmes*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Md*

Occupation *Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Frederick Md*

By whom *A. D. Md*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted into Co*  
*hospital April 10 1865*

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.

26 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Holmes*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.*

Where born *Washington Md*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *laborn*

When enlisted *Oct 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Frederick*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M Jones*

*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Holmes*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.*

Where born *Washington Md*  
 Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 21*, 1864.

Where *Frederick*

Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *4 Dist- Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Wright*  
 (340) Copyist



H

6

U.S.C.T.

Martin Holmes

Pl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

M

6

U.S.C.T.

Martin Holmes

Pl

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Anch. &amp; apl., 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick since  
apl. - 10. 65

Book mark:

Reif

(858)

Copyist.

A.

6

U.S.C.T.

Martin Holmes

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Since April 1865

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copy 18.



H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Martin Holmes

P.M., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Since April - 65 -

Book mark:

Rhite

H.

6

U.S.C.T.

Martin Holmes

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Date Draft 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *8* <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100Remarks: *Absent Sick**No Discharges furnished.*Book mark: *S. 198. vol 5. R.C.T. / 67 C.S.*

(361)

*Phetts*

Copyist.

*Hc 6"**U. S. C. S.**Martin Holmes**, Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. S.***NOTATION.**Book mark: *S-148-R. C. S.-1867.***Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

*M. Allen*

(491)

Copyist.



*Holmes, Martin*

*R. D.*, Co.

**6**

Reg't

**U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) */*

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information */*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

53 1/2.

## CASUALTY SHEET

Complete,  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Martin Holmes

Private of Company D

6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.F.

State Volunteers

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

P. S. written Jan.

Noted on M. O. Roll 6/67.  
W. S. P.

Enos, Kofler

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Markin Holmes*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Colored Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*Typhoid Fever*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Asst Surg. U.S. Army*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Wilmington N.C.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.*Sigsbee Rept. 1867,*

REMARKS.

*Pring Pomeroy*

Clerk.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

6

13<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to

*Genl. James W. E. Smith*  
*Genl. W. H. Holmes, A.D.*  
*6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S. at Fort*  
*Myrtle, Wilmington, N. C. April*  
*10, 1868, and died April 15,*  
*1868, of "Typhoid Fever."*  
*This is evidence from*  
*which the required final*  
*papers can be prepared.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 14 No. 018



15-129

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Dec 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

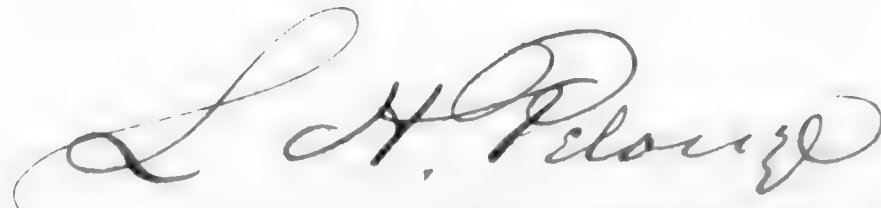
Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement & on Inventory, has been received in the case of Private Martin Holmes, of Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

In report from S. G. Office of Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 64. it is stated that this man died at G. H. Wilming. Your obedient servant,  
- Con. M. C. April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very respectfully,

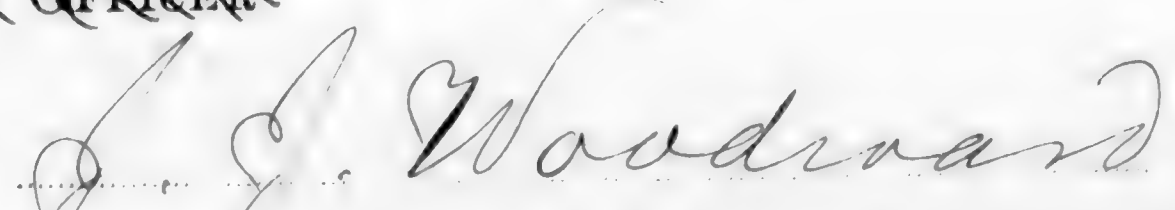


Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bobt Lt Col.

COMMANDING OFFICER



Asst Surgeon. U.S. Army.







644

Holt, Benjamin

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 7709	26
2	5-5-7 9335	27
3	5-5-7 9419	28
4	5-5-7 9501	29
5	5-5-7 9588	30
6	5-5-7 9665	31
7	5-5-7 9737	32
8	5-5-7 9810	33
9	5-5-7 9880	34
10	5-5-7 9958	35
11	5-5-8 0053	36
12	5-5-8 0152	37
13	5-5-8 0244	38
14	5-5-8 0340	39
15	9065795	40
16	40874528	41
17	40760998	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3079304 and wd

John Miller Esq

*A* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Holt*

*Co. H, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*Light*

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Where born

*New Castle Del.*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 10*, 186*3*

Where

*Smyna Del.*

By whom

*D. Del*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Substitute*



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hooly**Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 10*, 1863.Where *Smymna, Del.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer P. H. Sept. 10/63.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Hitch*

(356)

Copyist.

*A1*      *6*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Holt*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyrna Del. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where born *Philada. Pa.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Smyrna Del.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lat.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*N. H. Bogan*

(340)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered Oct. 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Fitch*  
 Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt**Ht*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Steps for 1/2 shelter  
Sent \$1.89. 1 Haversack  
49c*

Book mark:

*S. A. Pitch*

(358)

Copyist.

*76*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr. 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. Hitch*

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Holt

Pi, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19/61.  
On extra duty on Canal  
Dutch Gorge

Book mark:

J. M. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*E. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt*  
*Co*

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*B. W. Morse*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Halp*  
*Mi*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*Feb 18/65-*

Book mark:

*W. W. Morse*

(358)

Copyist.

2616 USC.

Benjamin Holt  
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't USC.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Smithville, N. C.,

for May + June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 28, 1865.

How employed, Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent, Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll not signed

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Pitson



*H***6****U.S.C.T.***Benjamin Holt**Put*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick since*  
*since Feb, 1865, Wilmington*  
*N.C.**Substitute.*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from A. S.,*  
*to duty July 1, 1865*  
*Substitute.*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Holt*  
*Plt*, Co. *"H"*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864, Absent on*  
*Special duty working on*  
*Butters Canal, Dutch*  
*Gap Va S.O. 93,*  
*Hq 2nd, 3 Div 1st A.C.*

*March & April 1865, Absent*  
*Sick*

*May to July 1865, Absent*  
*sick since Feb'y 1865*  
*at Wilmington NC,*

Book mark:

(546)

*G. W. Bure* Copyist.



A/ | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Holt

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 39 41/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100  
*Retained for Co. 101*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Mr. Brisbane, Reg'l  
Sutler, \$32, Free on ar  
before Apr. 17/61.

Sub. for man drafted under  
act, Mar. 3/63.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

*Holt, Benjamin*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Hoes desiring to ENLIST  
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Campana Delaware  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

WITNESS:

John B. Stradley

Benjamin Hoes  
 his mark

No.

Benjamin Hoes

Enlisted at Campana Del

As Substitute for

James Dutcher

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1863.

By

Edwin Wilmer

Leander & Wales

Alam & Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Cong Dist. of Delaware



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Delaware**Smyma*

I, *Benjamin Holt (col)* born in the State  
of *Delaware*, aged *Twenty four* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*James Butcher (col)*, Esq., of *West St Georges*  
*And New Castle County Delaware*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *ninth* day of *Sept*, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said *James Butcher*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ninth* day of *Sept*,

1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Smyma Del*

this *9th* day of *Sept*, 1863

BEFORE

*William Miller*  
*Provost Marshal*

*Benjamin* *X* *Holt*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James*  
*Butcher*, drafted in *Smyma Del*  
*August 12th*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*William Miller*

Provost Marshal.

*James H. Haly*

Commissioner of Board.

*Danley Fisher*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Cons* Dist. of *Delaware*

645

Hooper, Cyrus

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567852	26
2	5567871	27
3	5567913	28
4	5577678	29
5	5577736	30
6	5577829	31
7	5577921	32
8	5578009	33
9	5578093	34
10	9065596	35
11	43146656	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Hooper,*

*A*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Jamaica N. Y.*

By whom *Capt. Fowler*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

*Jenkins*



76

6

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Hooper

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Stark Isl. N.Y.C., Oct 23, 1864.*

Where born

*Md.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation*laborer*

When enlisted

*Sept 28*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Jamaica*

For what period enlisted

*1*

years.

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Complexion

*blk*

; height

*59 1/2* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 28*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Jamaica*

Bounty paid \$

*33 33*

100; due \$

100

Where credited

*1 Dist Jamaica*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jones*

(339)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Hopper

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Hart St. N.Y.*, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born

*Md.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation*laborer*

When enlisted

*Sept 28*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Jamaica N.Y.*

For what period enlisted

*1*

years.

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Complexion

*blk*

height

*5 ft 9 1/4 in.*

When mustered in

*Sept 28*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Jamaica N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$

*33 33*

100; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Dist Jamaica Co N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*W Jones*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Hooper

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 28*, 1864.Where born *Maryland*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Sept 28*, 1864.Where enlisted *Brooklyn N.Y.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 9 1/4 in.*When mustered in *Sept 28*, 1864.Where mustered in *Brooklyn N.Y.*Bounty paid \$ *33 33* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Jones*

(339)

Copyist.



H | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Hooper

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U. S. Volunteers  
provided for the 6 Regt. U. S. C.T.

Roll dated  
Fort Island F. Z. H. Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Mod

Age 19 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica. F. Z.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica

Bounty paid \$ 33 25 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 14 75 100

Date of first muster Sept. 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 Sub. Dist. Jamaica

Book mark:

B. J. O'Sullivan

*H*

'6

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Hooper*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*C. P. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Hooper

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Hooper*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Haynes*

(358)

Copyist.

221

6

U.S.C.T.

Boyes Hooper

Prk, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

22

6

U.S.C.T.

*Agnes Hooper*  
*Pvt*

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 1 screw  
 driver 23/100*

Book mark:

*Halecomb*

(358)

Copyist.



H 1

6

U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Slooper

Pratt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled N.W.W., 186 ; drawn since \$ 97 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Stop for 1 screw driver  
23¢.

Book mark:

Holeman

(361)

Copyist.

*Hooper*

*Lynne*

, Co.

*6* Reg't

*USC Inf*

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NARA1556

Lynus Hooper

Sept 28, 64



Living County }  
 State of NY } ss

I Cyrus Hooper of New York do solemnly swear that I am  
 between the age of Eighteen and ~~Forty~~ <sup>thirty</sup> five years  
 Cyrus Hooper  
 made

Given at New York NY  
 this 28 day of Sep & Per

Edw. M. W.

C. & P. W. & D. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Hooper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, N.Y. the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864

Witness: J. G. Davis Cyrus X Hooper  
man

May 1865. This paper was formerly filed in the Record Office of the Adjutant General.

1st Regt Dis

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Regiment of Mar. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Brooklyn, N.Y.

No. 2311

Cyrus Hooper

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*New York*

TOWN OF

*2ueno ho*

I, *Cyrus Hooper*, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
 in the State of *Maryland*, aged *nineteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *twenty eighth* day of *Sept.*, 186 *4*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cyrus Hooper*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*28th* day of *Sept.*, 186 *4*

BEFORE

*Bohler**Capt. & Com. 3rd Dist. N.Y.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Meosongher*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C Hooper*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion, is *5*  
 feet *9 1/4* inches high

*Bohler**Capt. & Com. 3rd Dist. N.Y.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*6th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *Sept.*, 186 *4* at *Northampton, N.Y.*  
*U.S. 3rd Dist. N.Y.*

*Capt. & Com. 3rd Dist. N.Y.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Hooper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn, N.Y. the 25th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. Davis Cyrus Hooper  
Marston

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Sept. 25th, 18 64  
 By Robert J. Brantley  
Regimental Adjutant-General

C. H. Hooper  
 No. 1001  
Cyrus Hooper

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York**Zuentsch*

I, *Cyrus Hooper*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Maryland*, aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cyrus Hooper*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C. Hooper* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *6th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *New York City*, *N.Y.*

*W.S. Hale**W.S. Hale**3rd Dist. N.Y.*

Headquarters 3d Brig. 3d Div. 10th A. C.,  
POST OF WILMINGTON,

Wilmington, N. C., *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>* -----, 1865.

Special Order, }  
No. *110* }

*IV* Private Cyrus Hooper,  
Co H. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. is hereby relieved  
from duty with Head Quarter Guard  
of this Brigade, and will report to his  
regiment without delay.

*Comdg. Officer  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.*

By Command of

*Col. V. G. Coffey*  
*N. H. Egerton*  
Capt. & A. A. A. Genl., Post Adjutant.



646

Hopkins, Benjamin  
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-685-61	26
2	55-76937	27
3	55-68051	28
4	55-76502	29
5	55-76600	30
6	55-76693	31
7	55-76791	32
8	55-77039	33
9	9065420	34
10	43156070	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hopkins,

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Howard Co. Md.*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 1864.Where *E. Mills Md. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist.*By whom *Capt. Holland*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Drafted - Died in*  
*Hospital at Goldsboro*  
*N. C. June 7, 65.*

*Jenkins*

*H* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hopkins*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Apr 30, 1864*

Where born *Howard Co Md*

Age *44* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 25* 186*4*.

Where *2 Mills*

Period ..... years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted, Quit Md*

Book mark: .....



A | 6 | used

Benj. Hopkins

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Sub-  
stitutes & Drafted men

Forwarded to Col. J. M. Bowman <sup>Camp Birney, Balto Md</sup> Roll dated  
Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Howard Maryland

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 25, 1866.

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 25, 1866.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 2792 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man 5th

Dist Md

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Bowman

(356m)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hopkins*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruits from*  
*Depot in Det. Service*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hopkins*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Camp near Fort. Burnham Va*, Dec 13, 1864.Where born *Howard Co. Md.*Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Nov 25*, 1864.Where enlisted *E. Mills*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *1* in.When mustered in *Nov 25*, 186

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist Md.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Grafted*

Book mark: .....

(339)

*Hoyleberger*

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hopkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On Det. Service**at Chapins Ham Va*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hopkins*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for 1 screw*  
*driver 23. 1 Tompa in 02,*  
*1 wiper 20 = 45*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hopkins**Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *45* <sup>100</sup> for *ordnance*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hosp. Since June*  
*2/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



K

6

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hopkins  
 Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post US A.  
 Hoosp. Goldsboro, NC. June  
 7/65. Final statements and  
 inventory of effects sent  
 AGO, July 3/65. Chgd on  
 prov rolls for ordnance  
 454.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hopkins*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post MS*  
*A Hosp. Goldsboro N.C.*  
*June 7/65 of disease.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Moy*

Copyist.

Hopkins, Benjamin

R, Co. G

6

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Benjamin Hopkins*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. Troops*  
*C. "4"*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*and June 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 11 1865*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Hopkins, a private of  
 Captain Henry Herberts Company (E) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Howard Co., State  
 of Maryland, aged 44 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1865, at  
E. Mills Md., by 5<sup>th</sup> D. Md.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death - Died at Post U.S. A. Hospital, Goldsboro  
N.C. June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Ascites

The said private Benjamin Hopkins was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from <sup>date of draft</sup> that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 42 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: ordnance lost

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to William Wrisben, **SUTLER**, 2 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1865.

M. J. Chamberlain  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Commanding Company.



<sup>6479</sup>  
Hopkins, Daniel

Co A , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3-6 9 0 9 5	26
2	5-5-6 9 1 7 1	27
3	5-5-6 9 2 5 8	28
4	5-5-6 9 3 3 0	29
5	3-5-6 1 0 4 0 2	30
6	3-5-6 9 4 7 2	31
7	3-5-6 9 5 4 2	32
8	3-5-6 9 6 1 2	33
9	3-5-6 9 7 0 4	34
10	3-5-6 9 7 9 6	35
11	3-5-6 9 8 9 3	36
12	3-5-6 9 9 8 4	37
13	3-5-7 0 0 7 3	38
14	9 0 6 4 3 0 1	39
15	4641-13-1888	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 4641.13.88

See also



A

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins<sup>x</sup>

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Dk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Chester, Pa

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

July 27, 1863

Where

Philada, Pa

By whom

Lt Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sent to McCallan  
 Genl Hosp'tl Hamp-  
 ton, Va. Apr 30/04  
 for 'debility'. Descrip-  
 tive List forwarded  
 same day. Recd back  
 Sept 27/04 + new me-  
 with "Pay to Apr 30" for-  
 warded to Med. Direc-  
 tor, Campbell Philada. (over

W F Roe

MAY 11

9064701

★ 1891 ★

for Summit House  
 Hospital - Des -  
 charged June 28  
 65 by order Secy  
 of War per part  
 No 77. ago, Apr  
 28/65. Responsi-  
 ble for Knapsock  
 Staversack Can  
 been + 1/2 Tent -

# Cancelled by  
 lead pencil

x Name cancelled

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Hopkins*  
*Pr*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa* *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.Where *Phila Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 4644. B. (E.B.) &f*

(356)

*Heard*

Copyist.



*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Hopkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

Pt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1863

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Copkins*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. C. C.*  
Copyist.



26

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

Pt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Co<sup>d</sup> Clellan  
Gen. Hempl. near Hampton  
Va April 29. 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Oliver*

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: absent sick in  
 McClellan Gen. Hospital  
 Hampton Va. since  
 April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Hopkins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Apr. 30, 1864 at Philada,*  
*Gen. Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Cresshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Hopkins*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free apl. 19/61,*  
*absent sick since*  
*apl. 30/64 Summit*  
*House Nos. Philada'.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Hopkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 19/61.  
 Absent sick since  
 April 30/64 Summit House  
 Hosptl. Pa.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

No

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins  
Priv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. &amp; Apl., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 screw  
driver 23¢, 1 wiper 20¢,  
1 Canteen, 65¢. - Free  
Apl. 19/61. Absent  
Sick since Apl. 30/64.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Hopkins*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 1961*  
*Went sick since*  
*April 30/64*  
*charged on Prior*  
*roll for \$6.25*  
*to 6th for ordnance*  
*20th*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Hopkins*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 9 - June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

## Remarks:

*The difference between*  
*\$7 + \$18 per month*  
*due from enrollment*  
*to April 30/64*  
*Due C. S. for trans-*  
*portation while on*  
*urlough \$7.00*  
*charged on prev.*  
*roll 85 ct*  
*Total due C. S. \$8.45*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*W. L. Edwards*

Copyist.

17

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hopkins

Privt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$45.<sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64

\$6.00 per month due

from enrollment to

Apr. 31/64. Daily

duty as Co. cook.

Due U. S. for Co. &amp; E.

Book mark: A. G. Line 1/88, 4(41)-

1 B(EB)-88

(361)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.



*26* | *6* *U.S.C.**Daniel Hopkins**, Col , 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S.C.I.*

## NOTATION.

Book mark : *4641 B. 1888.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 12*, 18*88*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.*Warren*

Hopkins, Daniel -  
 P, Co. A, 6 Reg't U S C T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 20

5570073

1891

65 dr. & for ord. #3 dr.



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.] -

*Acidic Potash 3 1/2*  
*Urea 3 1/2*

## RESULT AND DATE.

*29. 1844*  
*Transferred to General*

*C. E. Carter*

Hospital Number 3575 26Name Daniel HopkinsAge 38 Nativity AmericanMarried or Single MarriedResidence Chester Co PaPost Office address of } wife Margaret  
wife or nearest relative. } Coatesville PaRank Private Co. A Regiment 1. N.Y.When admitted Aug 17th 64From what source PhiladelphiaDiagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....  
Shot

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

*Potus Acetatis.*

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Dirty August 15/65 -**A. F. Swinn  
A. A. Swinn M.D.*



Hospital Number 1406 B  
 Name Samuel Hopkins  
 Age 46 Nativity Mass  
 Married or Single Married  
 Residence Coatesville Chester Co Pa  
 Post Office address of wife Mrs Mary Ann Hopkins  
 or nearest relative Coatesville Chester Co Pa  
 Rank Pr Co A Regiment 6 US CV  
 When admitted April 4 1863  
 From what source Regt Hospital  
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and char-  
 acter of wound or injury)

Chronic Rheumatism

L'Ouverture G. H.

Alexandria, Va

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

648

*Hopkins, James*  
 Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567824	26
2	43147159	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No 1 6 U.S.G.S

James Hopkins  
 Appears with rank of Pvt on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
 of Detachment of U.S. Volunteers  
forwarded bol

Roll dated  
Heart's Island N.Y. Co., Sept. 24, 1864.  
 Where born Canada  
 Age 21 years; occupation Teamster  
 When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.  
 Where enlisted Buffalo  
 For what period enlisted 3 years.  
 Eyes Black; hair Black  
 Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.  
 When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.  
 Where mustered in Buffalo  
 Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17 100

Date of first muster Sept. 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: born Dist. 30. Sub Dist. Buffalo  
Extra bds. 750

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

Copyist.



36

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

*Sept 24, 1864*

Where born

*Canada*Age *21* y'rs; occupation*Tramster*

When enlisted

*Sept 17*

, 1864.

Where enlisted

*Buffalo*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Complexion

*blk*

; Height

*5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*

When mustered in

*Sept 17*

, 1864.

Where mustered in

*Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

100; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*30 Aug Dist Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not name on roll of regt  
official En*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

(339)

Copyist.

649

Hopkins, James

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3575884	26
2	5575965	27
3	5576045	28
4	5576124	29
5	5576200	30
6	5576279	31
7	5576356	32
8	5576426	33
9	5576498	34
10	5576596	35
11	5576690	36
12	5576788	37
13	3576882	38
14	5577040	39
15	9065432	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

6

U.S.C.T.

\* James Hopkins,

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hartford Co. Md.

Occupation Teamster

## ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Harrisburg Pa 14" Pa.

By whom Capt. Clement P. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Drowned in  
Cape Fear River at Wilmington N.C.  
July 26, 1865 - F. S. sent  
a. f. D. Sept. 14, 1865.

\* Descriptive list dates  
May 20/65 sent Regt Hd. 2c  
charged on D. L. for  
ordnance log 45  
Due sutler \$5.00.

\* As it appears.

(383g)

Hopkins

Copyist.



26

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hopkins*  
Private, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.Where *Harrisburg Pa.*Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*  
*Clement P. M. Aug. 29-1863.*  
*Drafted, Co to 14 Dist Pa*

Book mark:

(856)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hopkins*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
 Copyist.

*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hopkins*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. A. Michael*  
 Copyist.



36

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

26

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hopkins*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*  
 Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

James H. Hopkins

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861,  
 On Dep. Service as Teamster  
 San Antonio Brigade since  
 Aug. 13, 1864,

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hopkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Det. service*  
*as Quartermaster 3 Brigade*  
*since Aug. 18' 64.*

Book mark:

*E. Hogan*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hopkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Det. Service*  
*as Teamster & Driver*  
*since Aug. 13, '64*

Book mark:

*Grogan*



26

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hopkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On Det. Service  
 as Teamster, 3 Brig.  
 since Aug. 13, '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

K

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hopkins*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 screw*  
*driver 73. 1 Tompion or*  
*1 wiper 20 (.45).*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

H

6

U.S.C.T.

James Hopkins

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

45  
100

for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On Det. Ser. per  
SO 32 Hds. 3 B 3 D 10 A C.  
June 8/65, Mustered  
with Co.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.



*H*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hopkins**Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On Det. Ser.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

K

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Hopkins*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington NC Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *82*<sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *None*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Drowned in Cape*  
*Fear river at Wilmington*  
*NC. July 26/65. Drafted*  
*under act of Mar. 3/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*Hopkins James*  
*P.*, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't *USC Inf*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 25. 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

*Prv. James Harpkins*  
*Co. "G."* Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Due July 26. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Adj. Genl.*  
 1865  
 ADJUTANT GEN'L



I certify, on honor, that James Hopkins, a Private of  
 Captain M. J. Chamberlain Company ( 8 ) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hartford County State  
 of Maryland, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Steamer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Drafted, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Harrisburg Pa, by 14<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death - Drowned in Cape Fear  
River near Wilmington N.C. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said James Hopkins was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Stuart, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 82 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September, 1865.

M. J. Chamberlain

Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Commanding Company.

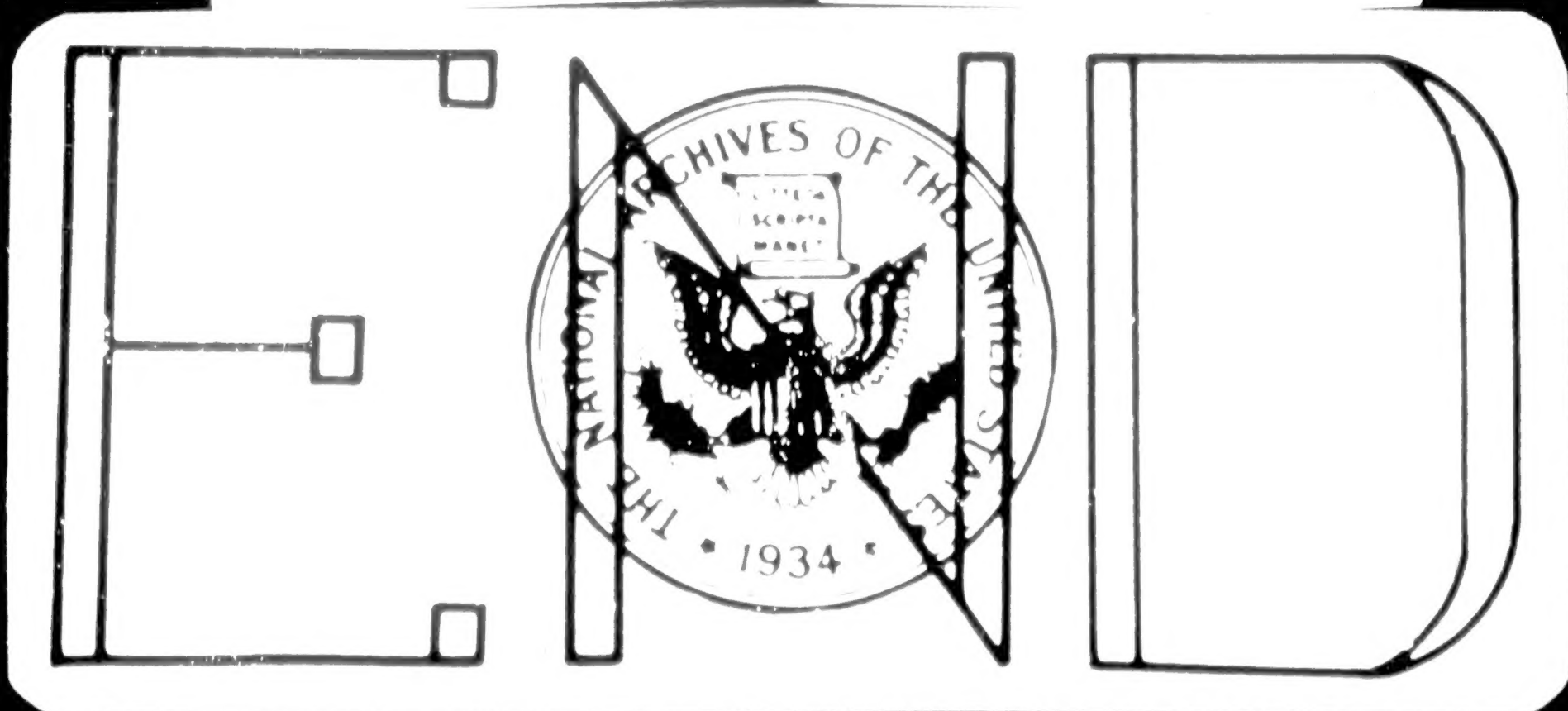


**MICROCOPY**

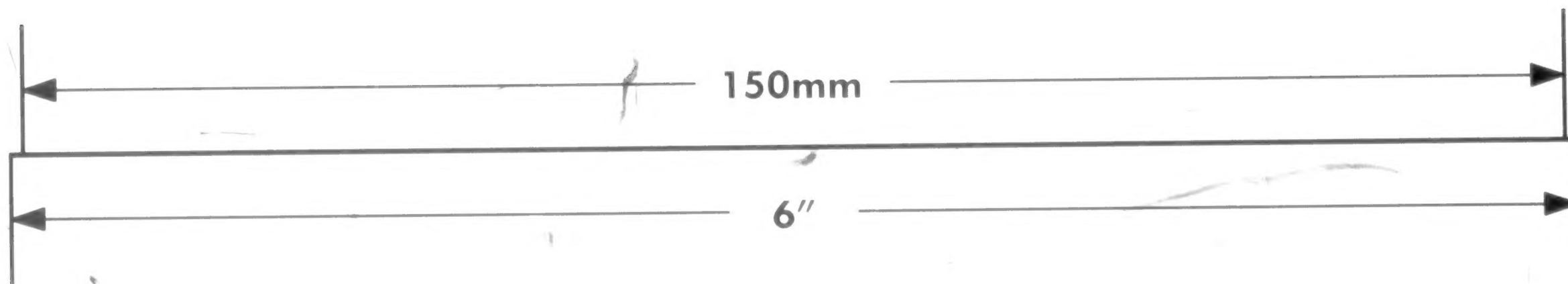
**1820**

**ROLL**

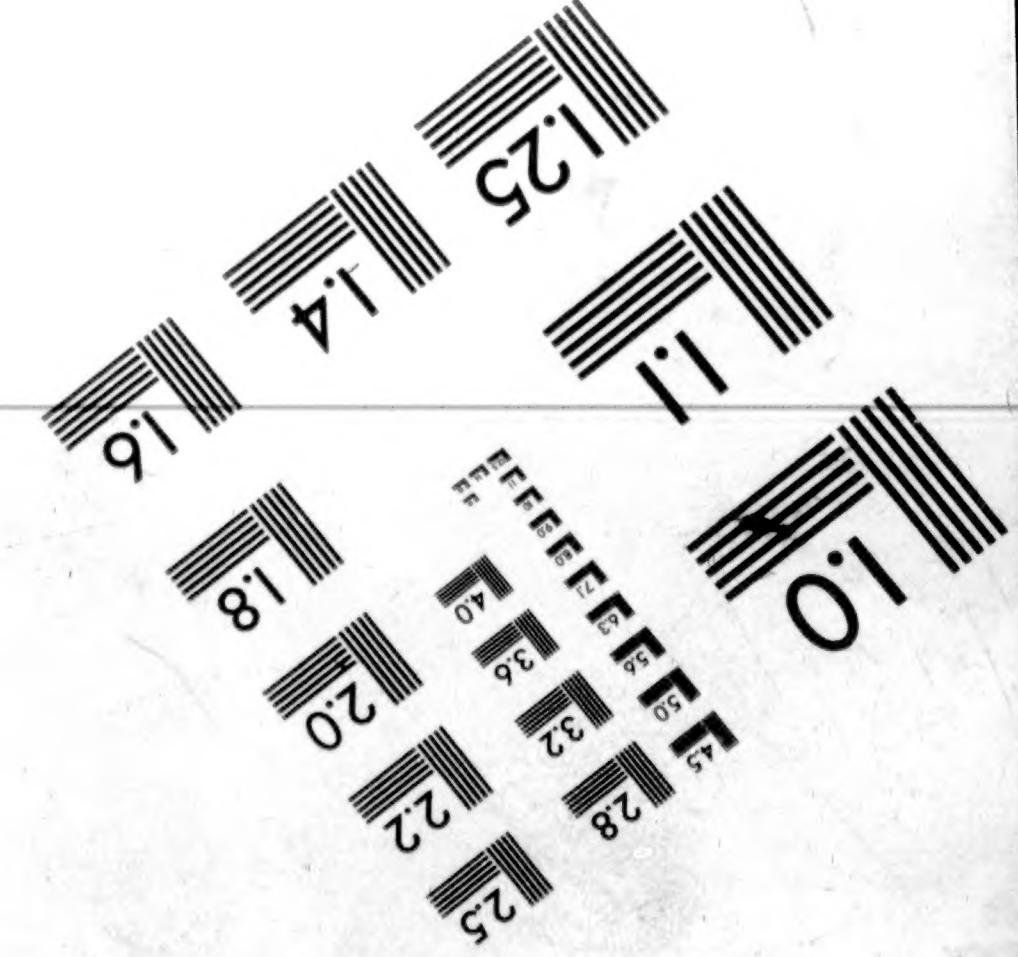
**73**







© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**